

## **NOTICE TO AUTHORIZED USERS OF AWARD #23295 - Furniture, All Types (Except Hospital Room and Patient Handling)**

This pricelist/catalog **may** contain items that are not within the Scope of the Contract Award and/or not within this Contractors approved furniture Categories. All Authorized Users are strongly encouraged to review the Scope of the Award and the Contractors Category Matrix prior to selecting items for purchase under the Contract. Per Solicitation Section 4.5 (D) - Procurement Instructions for Authorized Users: When placing orders under this Award, the Authorized User should follow and be familiar with the terms and conditions governing the Contract and are responsible for determining that the product(s) they intend to purchase fit within the scope of the Award.

References to other government contracts that may be included in a Contractor's pricelist/catalog, including any additional terms or conditions, are void under the OGS Award and should be disregarded. Only OGS' Terms and Conditions, including those within a Contractor's posted Contractor Information and Supplemental Information sheet, are valid under the Contract.

Additionally, Authorized Users are reminded that where discrepancies exist between Price List documents, the lowest price shall prevail (see Section 5.3 Price).

All orders must be placed with the Contractor, or the Contractor's OGS approved Authorized Reseller listed on the OGS website under the Award. Orders placed with a reseller not approved by OGS are not considered contract orders and therefore are not subject to the same terms and conditions of the OGS Award.

Authorized Users should contact the OGS Contract Manager listed on the Award with any questions pertaining to this pricelist/catalog.

## **NYS Price List Effective 3/4/24**

# **Steelcase Pricing and Specification Guides**





# Storage Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

**Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book** **2**

**Additional Resources** **4**

## Understanding

Counterweights	<b>5</b>
TS Series Storage Products	<b>15</b>
Universal Steel Storage Products	<b>41</b>
Storage Tops, Shelves, and	<b>101</b>
Accessories Universal File Surrounds	<b>111</b>
High-Density Storage Products	<b>129</b>
Pile File	<b>137</b>
Lighting	<b>139</b>
Victor2	<b>155</b>

## Specifying

TS Series Storage Products	<b>161</b>
Universal Steel Storage Products	<b>189</b>
Universal File Surrounds	<b>283</b>
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	<b>289</b>
High-Density Storage Products	<b>333</b>
Pile File	<b>341</b>
Lighting	<b>343</b>
Victor2	<b>351</b>

**Resources and Surface Materials** **357**



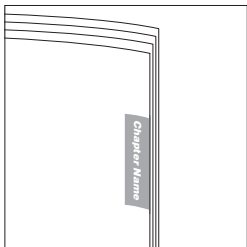
### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

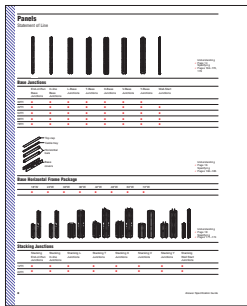
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Panel—Thin Trim**  
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim  
For Panel Packages

**Standard Includes**

- Standard high finish color cabinet assembly by Steelcase
- Base trim with no backcoat (see 1830) panel price sheet
- Base 1
- No backcoat backcoat (see 1830) panel price sheet

**Required to Specify**

- High finish
- Color: color, color number, finish
- Color: finish color (see 1830) panel price sheet
- Color: backcoat (see 1830) panel price sheet

**Options**

- Panel package 1: No cost
- Panel package 2: \$15
- Panel package 3: \$15
- Panel package 4: \$15
- Panel package 5: \$15
- Panel package 6: \$15
- Panel package 7: \$15
- Panel package 8: \$15
- Panel package 9: \$15
- Panel package 10: \$15
- Panel package 11: \$15
- Panel package 12: \$15
- Panel package 13: \$15
- Panel package 14: \$15
- Panel package 15: \$15
- Panel package 16: \$15
- Panel package 17: \$15
- Panel package 18: \$15
- Panel package 19: \$15
- Panel package 20: \$15
- Panel package 21: \$15
- Panel package 22: \$15
- Panel package 23: \$15
- Panel package 24: \$15
- Panel package 25: \$15
- Panel package 26: \$15
- Panel package 27: \$15
- Panel package 28: \$15
- Panel package 29: \$15
- Panel package 30: \$15
- Panel package 31: \$15
- Panel package 32: \$15
- Panel package 33: \$15
- Panel package 34: \$15
- Panel package 35: \$15
- Panel package 36: \$15
- Panel package 37: \$15
- Panel package 38: \$15
- Panel package 39: \$15
- Panel package 40: \$15
- Panel package 41: \$15
- Panel package 42: \$15
- Panel package 43: \$15
- Panel package 44: \$15
- Panel package 45: \$15
- Panel package 46: \$15
- Panel package 47: \$15
- Panel package 48: \$15
- Panel package 49: \$15
- Panel package 50: \$15
- Panel package 51: \$15
- Panel package 52: \$15
- Panel package 53: \$15
- Panel package 54: \$15
- Panel package 55: \$15
- Panel package 56: \$15
- Panel package 57: \$15
- Panel package 58: \$15
- Panel package 59: \$15
- Panel package 60: \$15
- Panel package 61: \$15
- Panel package 62: \$15
- Panel package 63: \$15
- Panel package 64: \$15
- Panel package 65: \$15
- Panel package 66: \$15
- Panel package 67: \$15
- Panel package 68: \$15
- Panel package 69: \$15
- Panel package 70: \$15
- Panel package 71: \$15
- Panel package 72: \$15
- Panel package 73: \$15
- Panel package 74: \$15
- Panel package 75: \$15
- Panel package 76: \$15
- Panel package 77: \$15
- Panel package 78: \$15
- Panel package 79: \$15
- Panel package 80: \$15
- Panel package 81: \$15
- Panel package 82: \$15
- Panel package 83: \$15
- Panel package 84: \$15
- Panel package 85: \$15
- Panel package 86: \$15
- Panel package 87: \$15
- Panel package 88: \$15
- Panel package 89: \$15
- Panel package 90: \$15
- Panel package 91: \$15
- Panel package 92: \$15
- Panel package 93: \$15
- Panel package 94: \$15
- Panel package 95: \$15
- Panel package 96: \$15
- Panel package 97: \$15
- Panel package 98: \$15
- Panel package 99: \$15
- Panel package 100: \$15

**Specification Information**

Width	Style Number	MSRP	Options
30"	TS7042BL	1,100	
36"	TS7042BL	1,100	
42"	TS7042BL	1,100	
48"	TS7042BL	1,100	
54"	TS7042BL	1,100	
60"	TS7042BL	1,100	
66"	TS7042BL	1,100	
72"	TS7042BL	1,100	
78"	TS7042BL	1,100	
84"	TS7042BL	1,100	
90"	TS7042BL	1,100	
96"	TS7042BL	1,100	
102"	TS7042BL	1,100	
108"	TS7042BL	1,100	
114"	TS7042BL	1,100	
120"	TS7042BL	1,100	
126"	TS7042BL	1,100	
132"	TS7042BL	1,100	
138"	TS7042BL	1,100	
144"	TS7042BL	1,100	
150"	TS7042BL	1,100	
156"	TS7042BL	1,100	
162"	TS7042BL	1,100	
168"	TS7042BL	1,100	
174"	TS7042BL	1,100	
180"	TS7042BL	1,100	
186"	TS7042BL	1,100	
192"	TS7042BL	1,100	
198"	TS7042BL	1,100	
204"	TS7042BL	1,100	
210"	TS7042BL	1,100	
216"	TS7042BL	1,100	
222"	TS7042BL	1,100	
228"	TS7042BL	1,100	
234"	TS7042BL	1,100	
240"	TS7042BL	1,100	
246"	TS7042BL	1,100	
252"	TS7042BL	1,100	
258"	TS7042BL	1,100	
264"	TS7042BL	1,100	
270"	TS7042BL	1,100	
276"	TS7042BL	1,100	
282"	TS7042BL	1,100	
288"	TS7042BL	1,100	
294"	TS7042BL	1,100	
300"	TS7042BL	1,100	

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with Customiz Stain

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

i

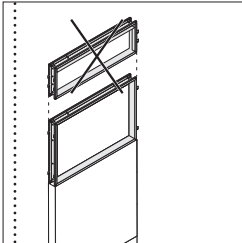
**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Storage products** are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Product Brochures

**Storage Solutions Brochure**  
12-0000408

**Universal Storage Brochure**  
14-0000150

**TS Series Storage Brochure**  
12-0000076

## Planning Tools

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5–7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Printed Materials

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email [fsl@steelcase.com](mailto:fsl@steelcase.com).

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

### Storage Product Training

Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University website at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM course is SAL379.

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com)

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our website: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

## Related Products

**Steelcase** and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

### Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional product information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

## Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at [Origin.build](http://Origin.build).

---

# Understanding Counterweights

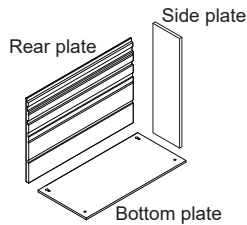
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products</b>	<b>7</b>

# Counterweights

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

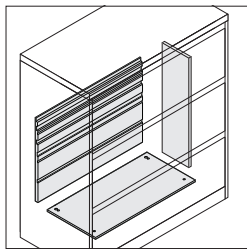
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

## Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶ Specifying, page 307

### Product Details



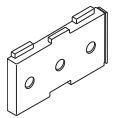
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight plates**  
• Black only

### Actual Dimensions

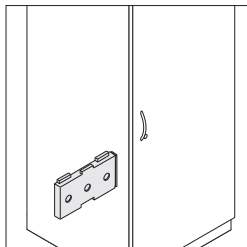
**Depth** 3 1/8" or 2 3/8"  
**Width** 25 1/2"  
**Height** 18"

## Counterweight Package for Towers



▶ Specifying, page 307

### Product Details



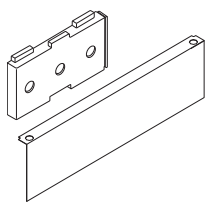
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**  
• Black only

### Actual Dimensions

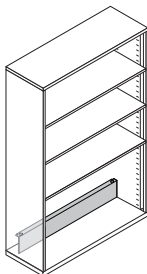
**Depth** 1 1/4"  
**Width** 12"  
**Height** 1 1/4"

## Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



▶ Specifying, page 308

### Product Details



**Counterweight packages** attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**  
• Black  
**Cover**  
• Paint

### Actual Dimensions

**Counterweight**  
**Depth** 1 1/4"  
**Width** 19", 25", 31", or 37"  
**Height** 1 1/4"  
**Cover**  
**Depth** 1 3/8"  
**Width** 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4"  
**Height** 1 1/4"

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

## ⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

### Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information						
Dimensions		W		H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D	Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood				
<b>Three 12"H Drawers</b>						
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303_</b>	
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363_</b>	
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423_</b>	
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303_</b>	
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363_</b>	

**Product specification pages** indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

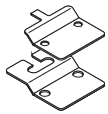
Specification Information						
Dimensions		W		H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D	Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood				
<b>65<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued</b>						
<b>Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and</b>						
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	24"	65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Not required	<b>RFF24245LW_</b>	

**If a counterweight** is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

## Requirements for Freestanding Applications

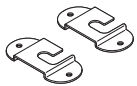
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



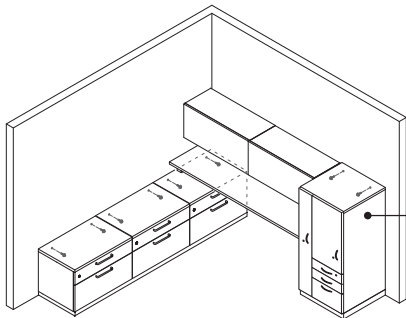
**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

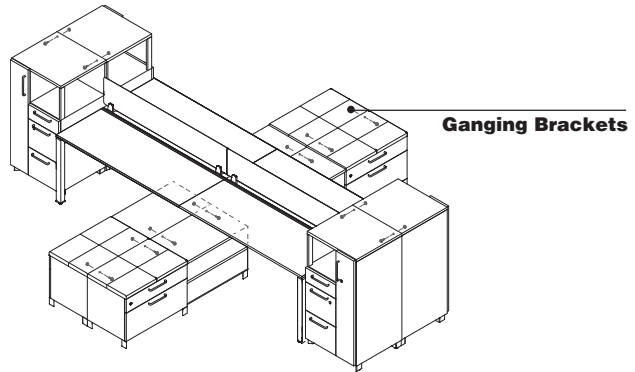
*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



**Wall Anchors**

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

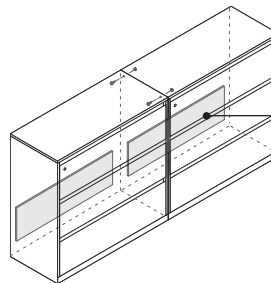
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



**Ganging Brackets**

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



**Counterweights**

Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

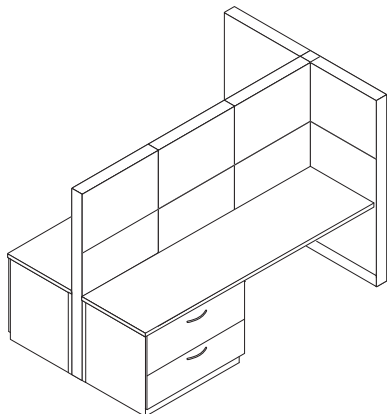


## Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

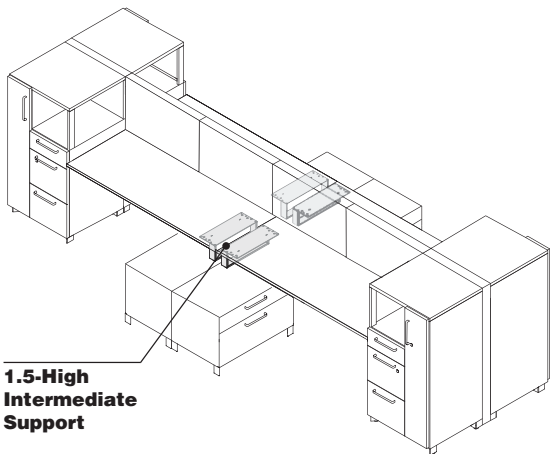
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

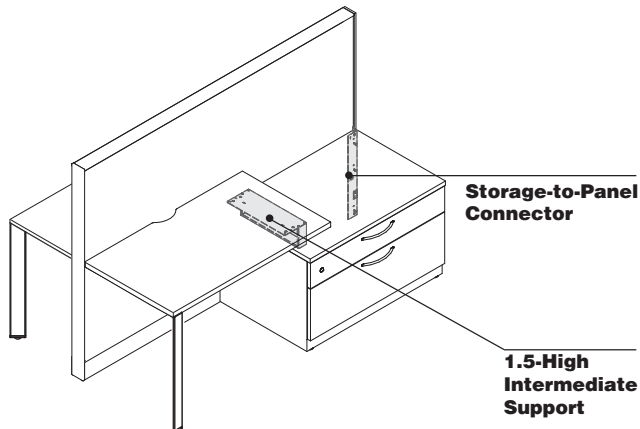
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High  
Intermediate  
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

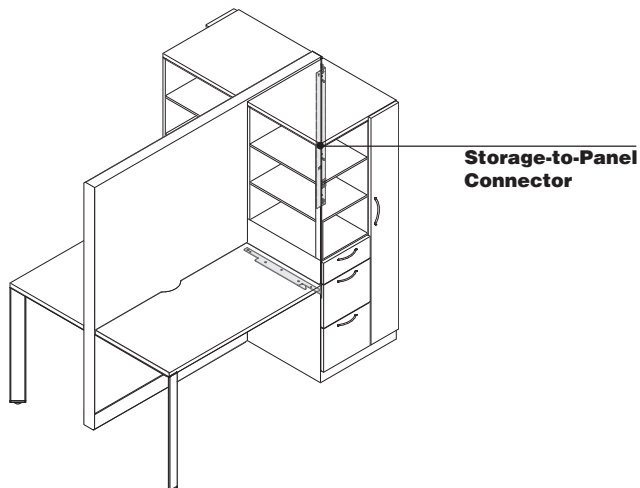
*Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.*



**Storage-to-Panel  
Connector**

**1.5-High  
Intermediate  
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel  
Connector**

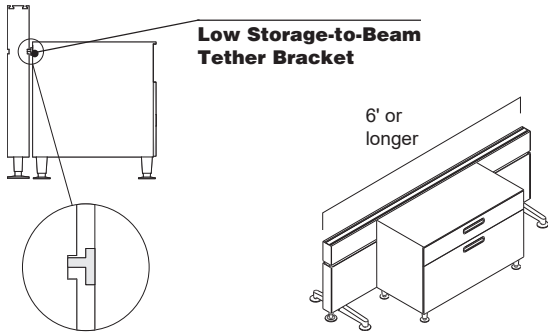
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

### Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

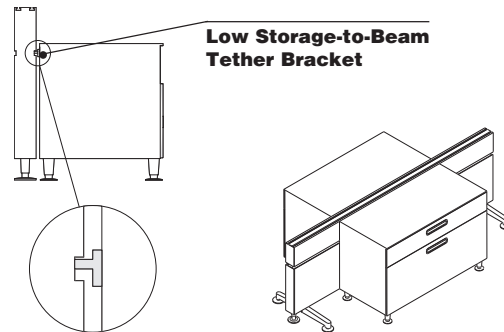
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

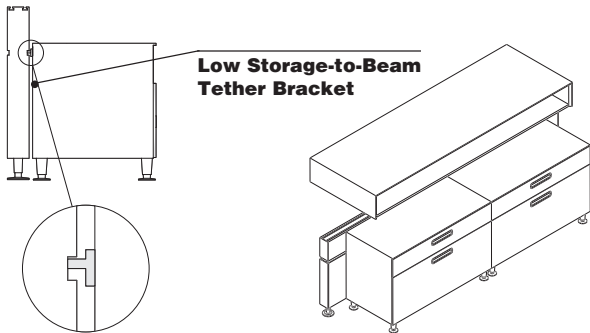
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral file and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral file or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.



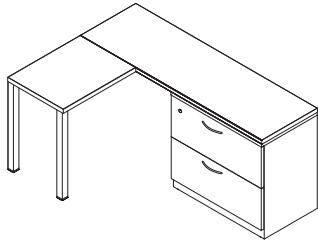
2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral file and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

### Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

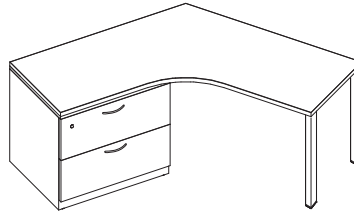
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

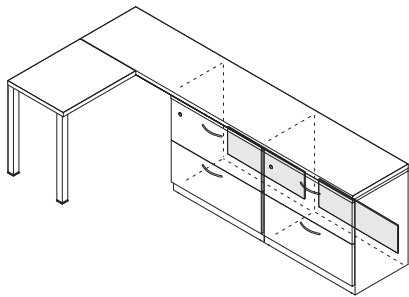
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



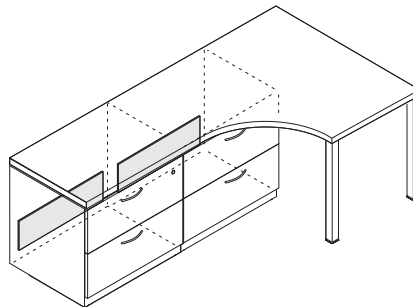
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



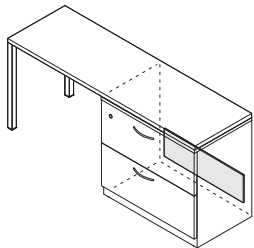
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces.



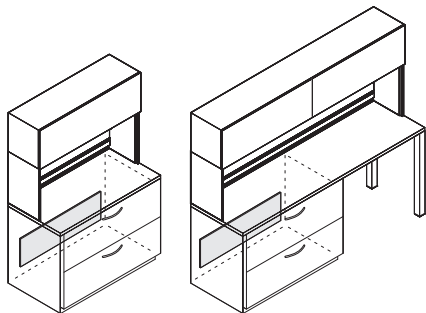
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



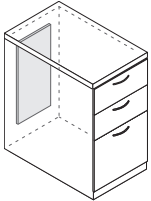
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



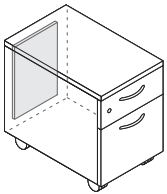
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



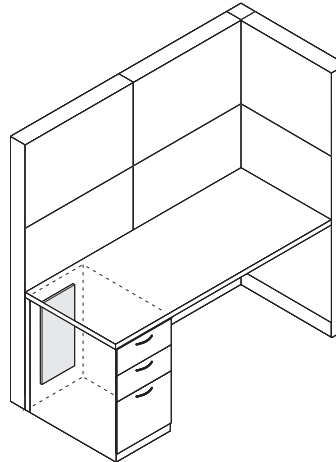
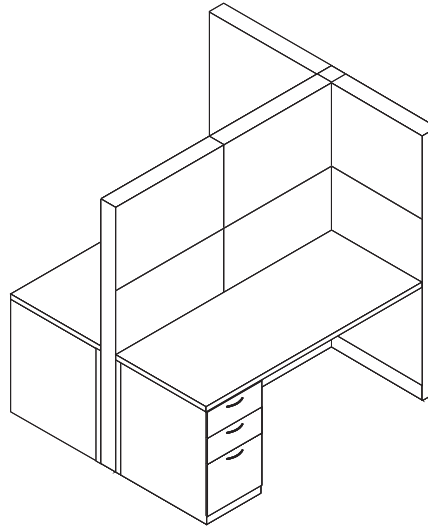
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

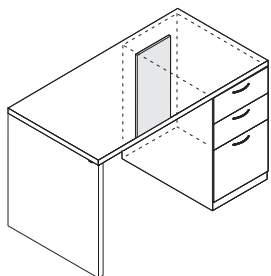


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

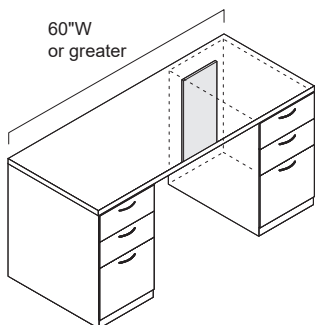
### Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.  
 ▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

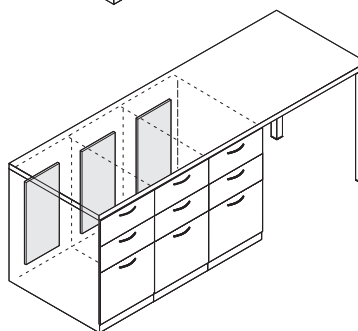
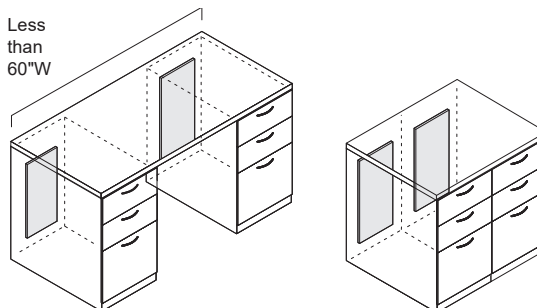


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight.

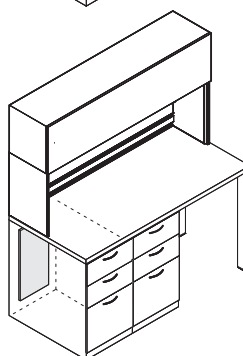
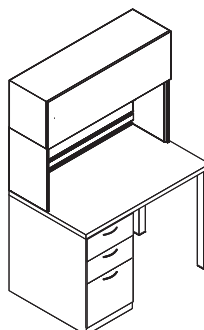


2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

Less than 60"W

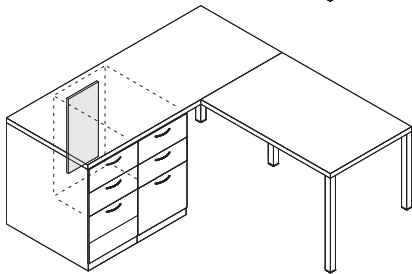
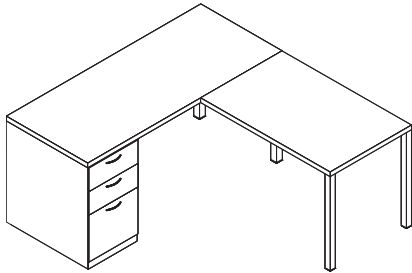


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

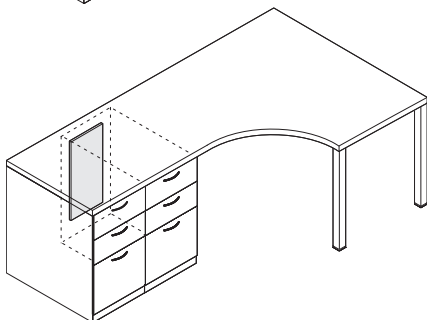
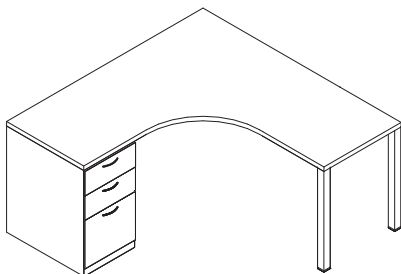


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

**Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued**




4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120° corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

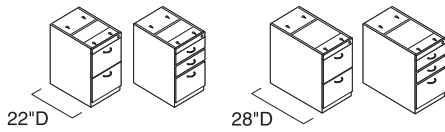
---

# Understanding TS Series Storage Products

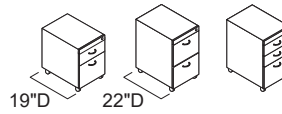


<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>16</b>
<hr/>	
<b>TS Series Pedestals</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestals</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>TS Series Mobile File Centers</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>TS Series Bins</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>TS Series Laminate Common Shelves</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>TS Series Tower Too</b>	<b>34</b>

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 162



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 165

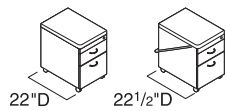
## TS Series Fixed Pedestals

	15 1/4"W
27"H	●

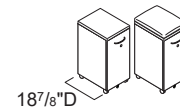
## TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15 1/4"W
21"H	●
26 5/8"H*	●

\*Available 22"D only.



Understanding  
▶ Page 20  
Specifying  
▶ Page 166



Understanding  
▶ Page 22  
Specifying  
▶ Page 168

## TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

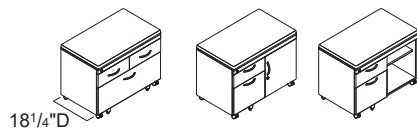
	15 1/4"W	16 1/4"W
22 3/4"H	●	●*

\*With handle

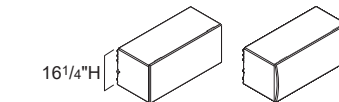
## TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal

	12"W
20"H	●

*Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.*



Understanding  
▶ Page 24  
Specifying  
▶ Page 172



Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Page 174

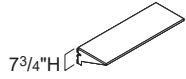
## TS Series Mobile File Centers

	30 1/2"W
22 1/4"H	●

## TS Series Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

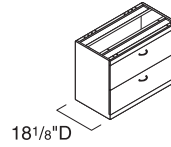




Understanding  
 ▶ Page 28  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 175

**TS Series Laminate Common Shelves**

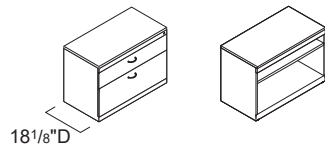
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 30  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 176

**TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files**

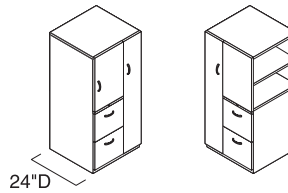
	30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 32  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 177

**TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files**

	30"W	36"W
21"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 34  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 180

**TS Series Tower Tool**

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

\*Available with open side shelving only.

TS Series Storage





# TS Series Pedestals

**TS Series pedestals** provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

► Specifying, page 162

**Top of pedestal** is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

**Leveling glides on pedestals** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

**Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls** are available as an option on drawers and doors.

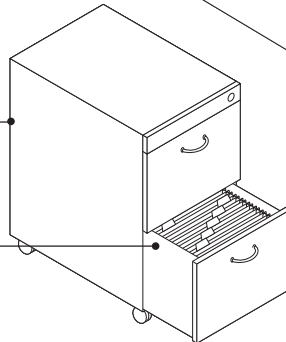
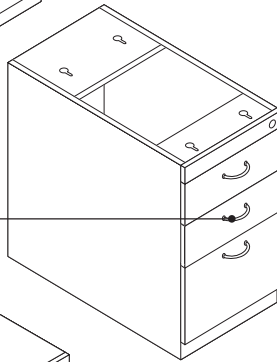
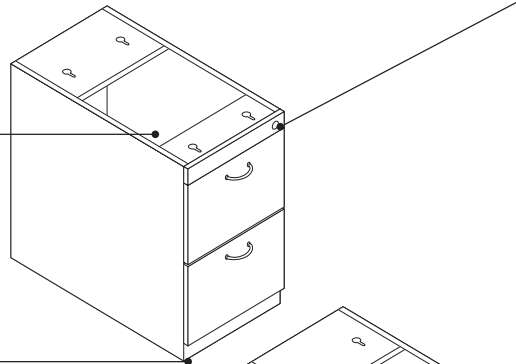
**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Pedestal file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

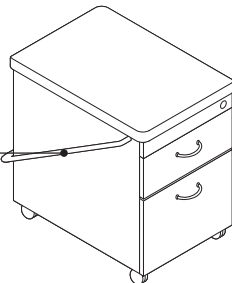
**Handle on mobile pedestal** can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

**Lock** is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.

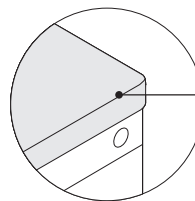
► Lock and Keying Options, page 368



Mobile pedestal with steel top



Mobile pedestal with seat cushion and handle



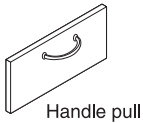
**Cushion tops** are 1 3/4" thick.

## Actual Dimensions

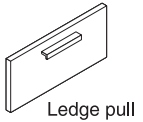
	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	22" and 28"	19" and 22"	22" and 22 1/2"**
Width	15 1/4"	15 1/4"	15 1/4" and 16 1/4"**
Height	27"	21" and 26 5/8"	22 3/4"

\*\*With handle.

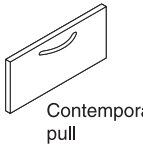
**Product Details**



Handle pull



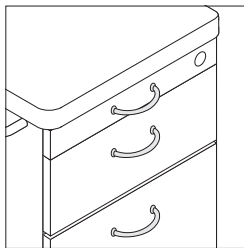
Ledge pull



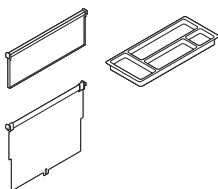
Contemporary pull

**Pull Choices**

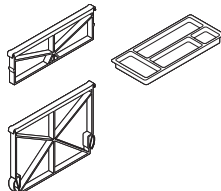
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



**Extra pull**, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



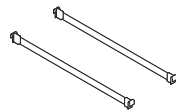
**Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals** are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



**Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals** must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

▶ Page 170

*Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.*

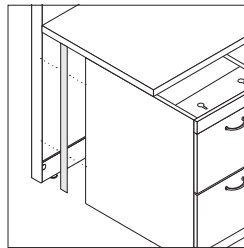


**To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing** in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
*Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.*

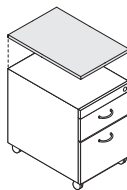
**Connections**

**TS Series fixed pedestals** are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



**Pedestal filler**, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.  
▶ Page 163

**Mobile pedestal** fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.



**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on TS Series mobile pedestals (TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only). Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

**Surface Materials**

**Pedestal**

- Paint

**Handle pull**

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome

**Cushion top**

- Fabric

**Basic cushion enhanced**

- Fabric
- Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

**Application Topics**

**Storage capacities and dimensions**

▶ Page 374.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 7–14

**When adding a TS Series pedestal to a Kick freestanding desk**

a counterweight must be added. TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts (1444111001SR).

**Shipping**

**Pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestals

**TS Series pedestals** provide mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.

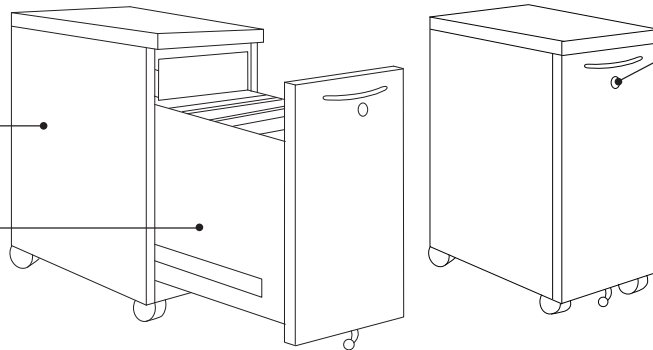
► Specifying, pages 168

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

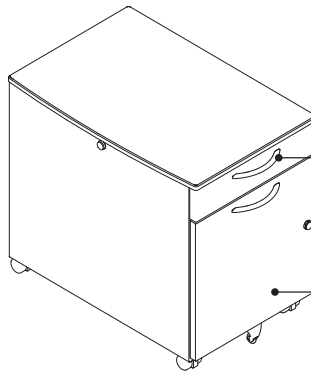
**Drawer access** can either be left side access, right side access, or two side access. Two side access has full sides on both sides.

**Slim pedestal file drawers** support side-to-side filing. File drawer accommodates letter and legal size. Hanging file folders can only be used with two-sided access option using included hanging rail pair.

**Cushion-top pedestals** come with a writable surface beneath the top.



**Lock** is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.  
► Lock and Keying Options, page 368



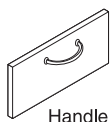
**Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls** are available as an option on drawers and doors.

**Pedestal file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

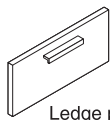
## Actual Dimensions

	<b>Slim Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top</b>	<b>Slim Mobile Pedestals with Cushion Top</b>
Depth	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	12"	12"
Height	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

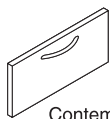
## Product Details



Handle pull



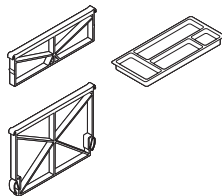
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

### Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

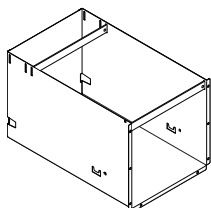


### Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals

must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

► Page 170

*Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.*



**File rails** are included with TS Series slim pedestal when two-sided access is specified.

## Connections

**Mobile pedestal** fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

## Surface Materials

### Pedestal

- Paint

### Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

### Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

### Cushion top

- Fabric

*Tip: Pattern matching will not be done on COM. Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit.*

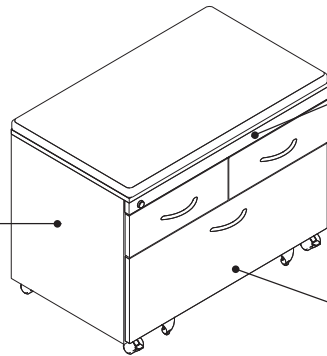
## Shipping

**Pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# TS Series Mobile File Centers

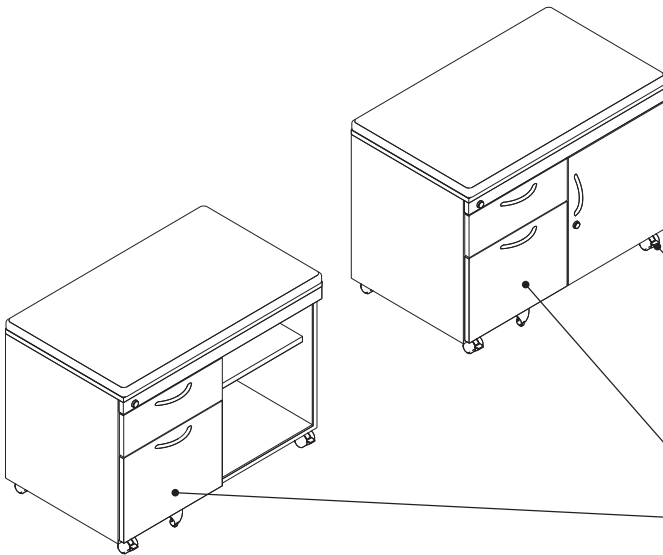
► Specifying, page 172

**Mobile file centers** are standard with box/box/file, open shelf, or door configuration.



**Lock cylinders** are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.  
► Lock and Keying Options, page 368

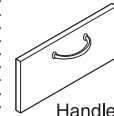
**Lateral file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.



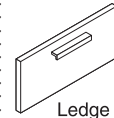
**Four casters** are hard composition and with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Front casters lock.

**Left-hand configuration shown.** Right-hand configuration has drawers on the right side.

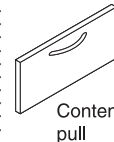
## Product Details



Handle pull



Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

### Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

## Surface Materials

### File center

- Paint

### Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

### Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

### Cushion top

- Fabric

*Tip: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	18¼"
<b>Width</b>	30⅝"
<b>Height</b>	22⅝"





# TS Series Bins

**TS Series bins** can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

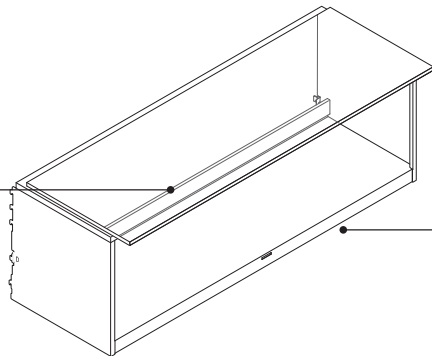
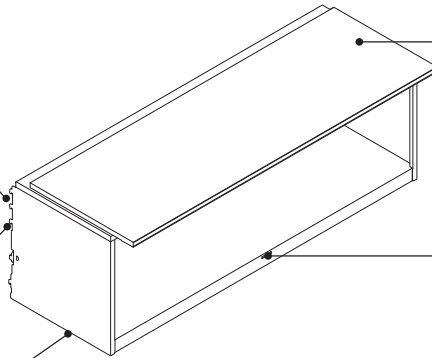
► Specifying, page 174

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

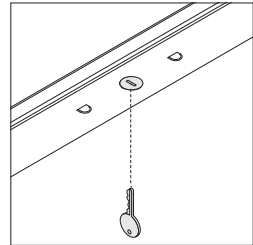


**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

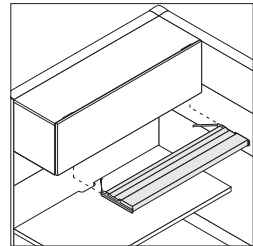
**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light. ► Page 344

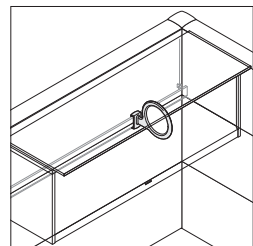
## Product Details



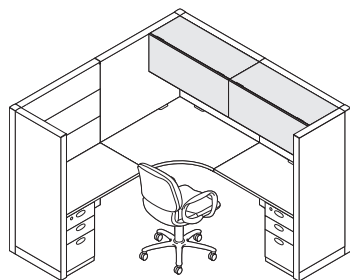
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ► Lock and Keying, page 368



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins. ► Page 344



**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four. ► Page 164

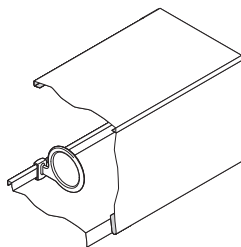


## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"

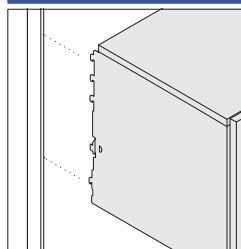
**Height** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

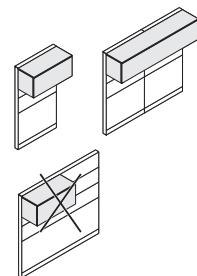
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

**Connections**

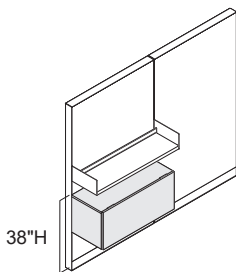


**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

**On-module steel support hooks** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall.

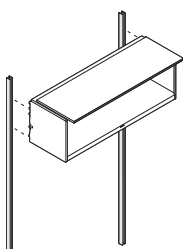


**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.

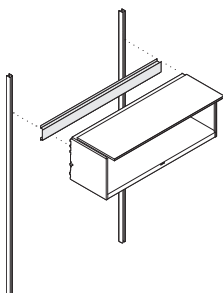


**TS Series bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

**TS Series bins** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

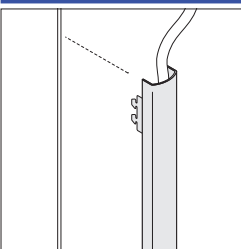


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. ▶ Page 217



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48". ▶ Page 217

**Wiring & Cabling**

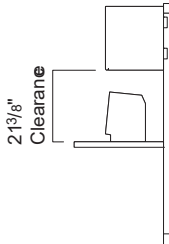


**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage. ▶ Page 350

**Surface Materials**

- Overhead bin**
  - Paint
- Lock**
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
- Dividers**
  - White plastic

**Application Topics**



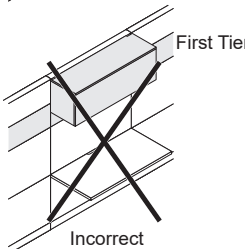
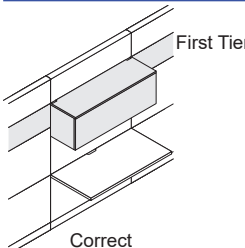
**Clearance** between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 2 1/8" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions** ▶ Page 374.

**Bracket Application Rules** ▶ Page 66

**Stability Guidelines** ▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide* or *Kick Specification Guide*.

**Guidelines for Stackable Components**



**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

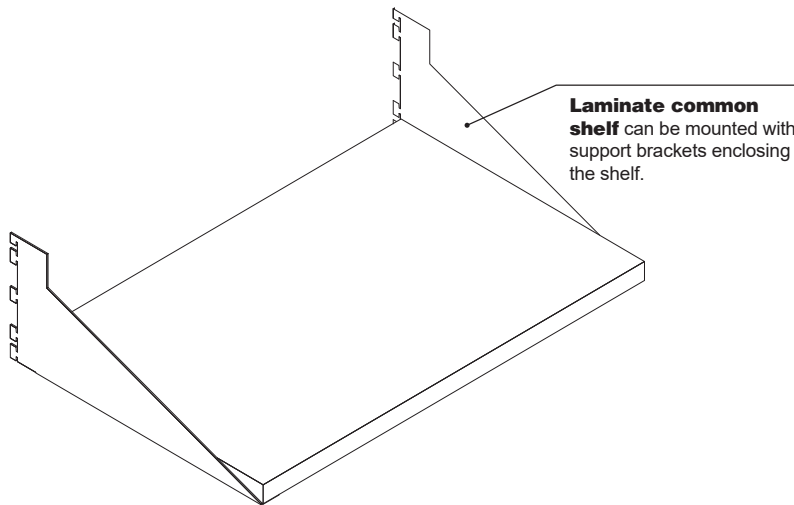
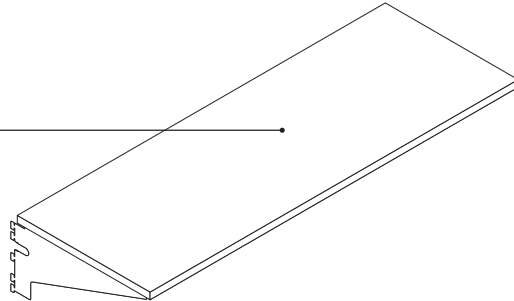
# TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 175

**Laminate common shelf** has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

**Laminate common shelf** can be mounted in two orientations relative to the support brackets. Over bracket orientation shown.

*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.*



**Laminate common shelf** can be mounted with support brackets enclosing the shelf.

## Actual Dimensions

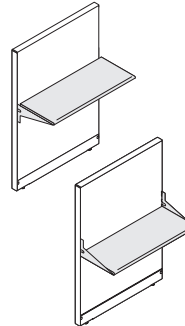
**Depth** 15"

**Width\*** 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"

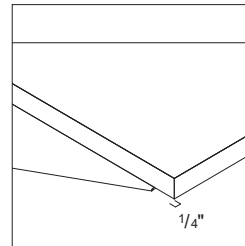
**Height** 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

\*Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by 1/2" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.

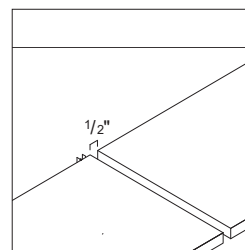
## Product Details



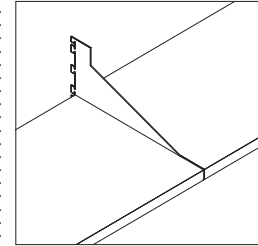
**TS Series laminate common shelf** ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



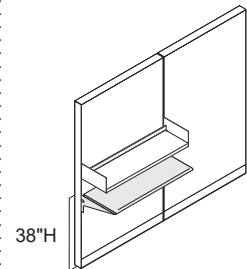
**Laminate common shelf** is undersized by 1/2". When mounted over the support brackets, 1/4" of the bracket top will be exposed.



**When two adjacent shelves are mounted over support brackets,** there will be a 1/2" gap between shelves.

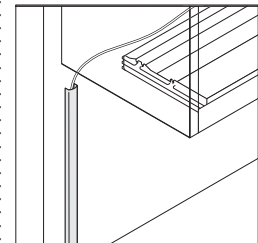


**When two adjacent shelves are mounted with brackets enclosing the shelf,** the brackets fill the gap between shelves.



**TS Series shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

## Wiring and Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 350

## Surface Materials

### Shelf

- Laminate

### Edge

- Plastic

### Supports

- Paint



# TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

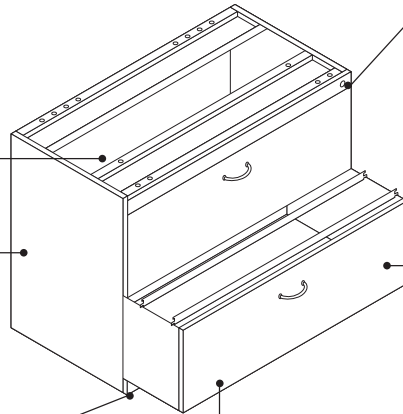
► Specifying, page 176

**Top of lateral file** is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Leveling glides on lateral files** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

*Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18 1/4"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D TS Series straight worksurfaces.*

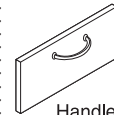


**Lock cylinders** are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 368

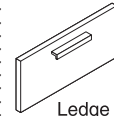
**Lateral file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Lateral file drawers** are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

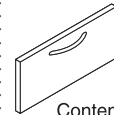
## Product Details



Handle pull



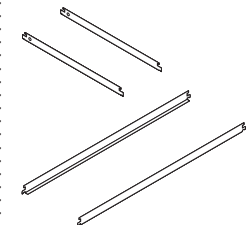
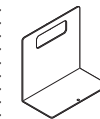
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

### Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



**Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames,** ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

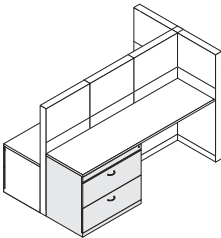
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 18 1/4"

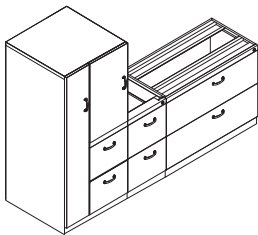
**Width** 30 1/2" and 36"

**Height** 27"

### Connections



**TS Series underworksurface lateral files** are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar** align with under-worksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

### Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.**

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶ Page 309.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral file

- Paint

#### Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

#### Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

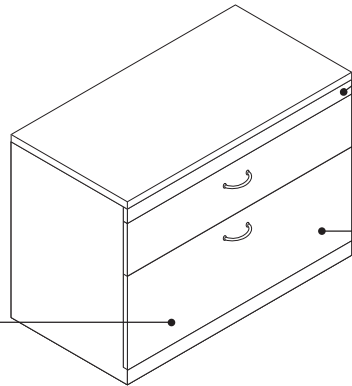
### Application Topics

#### Storage capacities and dimensions

▶ Page 374.

# TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

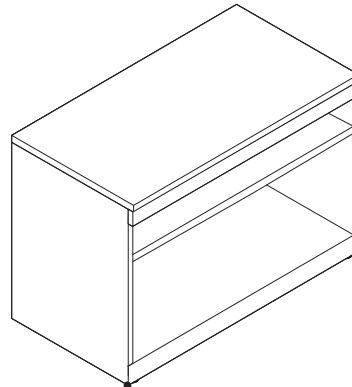
► Specifying, page 177



**Lateral file drawers** are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal-size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

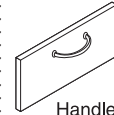
**Lock cylinders** are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Lateral file drawers** are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

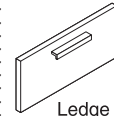


**Leveling glides on lateral files** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

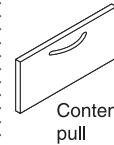
## Product Details



Handle pull



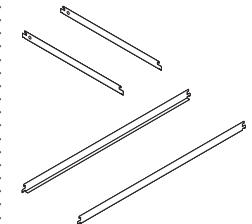
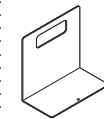
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

### Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



**Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames,** ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

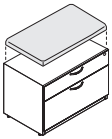
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

**Width** 30" and 36"

**Height** 21"





**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on TS Series freestanding lateral files. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

### Connections

**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.**

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶ Page 309

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral file

- Paint

#### Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

#### Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

#### Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

### Application Topics

#### Storage capacities and dimensions

▶ Page 374

# TS Series Tower Too

**TS Series Tower Too** accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 180

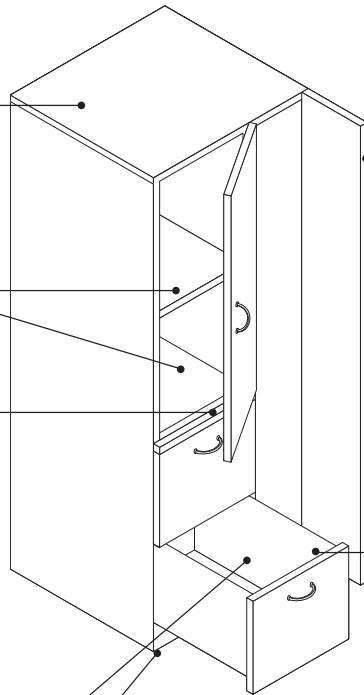
**Finished top, sides, and back** allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

**Shelves** are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

**Lock**, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.  
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 368

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 3/4".

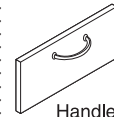


**Doors** open 98° for access to contents.

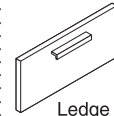
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* page 374.

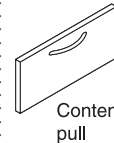
## Product Details



Handle pull



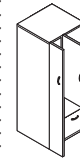
Ledge pull



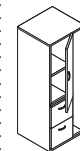
Contemporary pull

### Pull Choices

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.



Wardrobe left



Wardrobe right

### TS Series Tower Too

is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24"

**Width** 24"

**Height** 48", 54", and 66"

**Surface Materials**

**Handle pull**

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

**Contemporary pull**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Ledge pull**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black


**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome



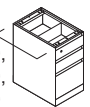
---

# Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products



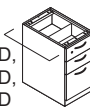
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>42</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Universal Pedestals</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Slim Shelves</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals</b>	
For Ology Application	<b>74</b>
For Migration SE Application	<b>76</b>
<b>Universal Towers</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Universal Lateral Files</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Universal Combination Cabinets</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Universal Storage Cabinets</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>Universal Wardrobe Cabinets</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Universal Bookcases</b>	<b>98</b>

# Statement of Line



17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D,  
22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D,  
or 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D


Flush steel front



18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D,  
23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D,  
or 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D


Proud steel, laminate,  
or wood front

Understanding  
▶ Page 48  
Specifying  
▶ Page 190



17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D  
or 22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

Flush steel front



18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D  
or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

Proud steel, laminate,  
or wood front

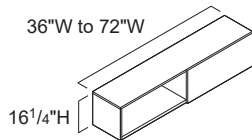
Understanding  
▶ Page 48  
Specifying  
▶ Page 194

## Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
27"H	●

## Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

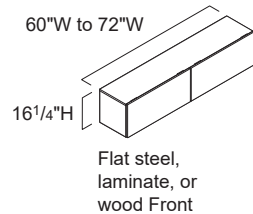
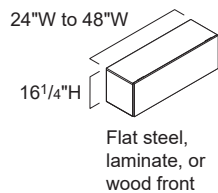


Understanding  
▶ Page 52  
Specifying  
▶ Page 198

## Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●

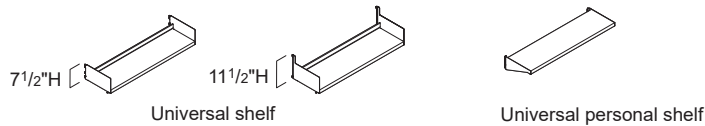


Understanding  
▶ Page 56  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 200 and 204

## Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins with Flat, Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

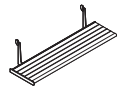
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 210–212

### Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
<b>Universal Shelves</b>							
For use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage							
14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Universal Personal Shelves</b>							
For use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir							
13 1/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 65  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

### Slim Shelves

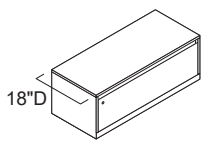
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



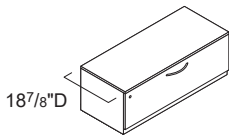
Universal Storage

Statement of Line, continued

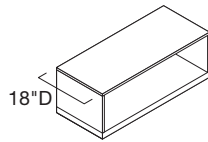
**Universal One-High**



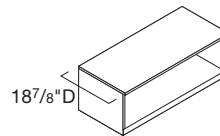
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

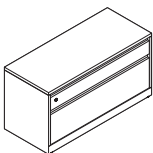


Flush steel open front

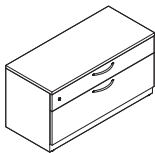


Proud steel open front

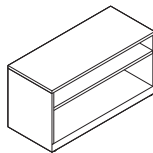
**Universal 1.5-High**



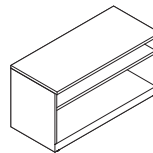
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

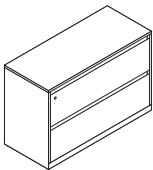


Flush steel open front

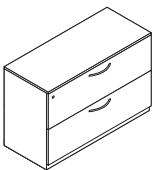


Proud steel open front

**Two Drawer**



Flush steel front



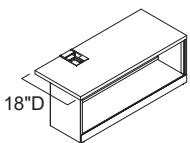
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 70  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 222

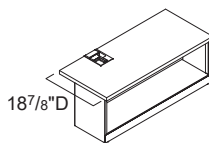
**Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files**

		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High	22"H	●	●	●
Two Drawer	28"H	●	●	●

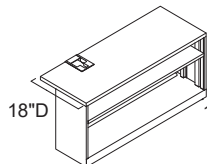
Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



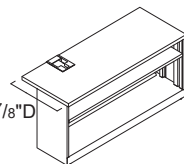
Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 74 and 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 232 and 238

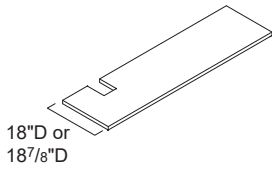
**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals**

For Ology and Migration SE Applications

		30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H		●	●	●
22"H		●	●	●

Drawings show right application.  
 Units are also available with left application.



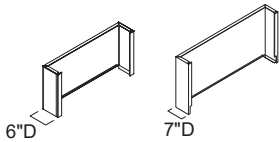


Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 74 and 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 234 and 240

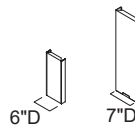
**Universal Common Tops**  
 For Ology and Migration SE Applications

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawings show right application.  
 Units are also available with left application.



Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 74 and 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 236 and 242



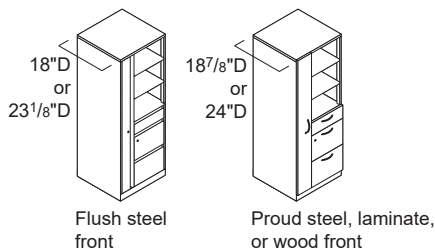
Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 74 and 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 237 and 243

**Shrouds**  
 For Ology and Migration SE Applications

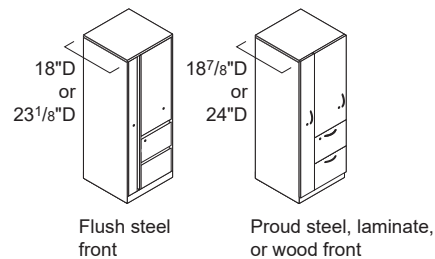
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

**Filler**  
 For Ology and Migration SE Applications

16"H	●
22"H	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 244



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 78  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 248

**Universal Open Side Towers**

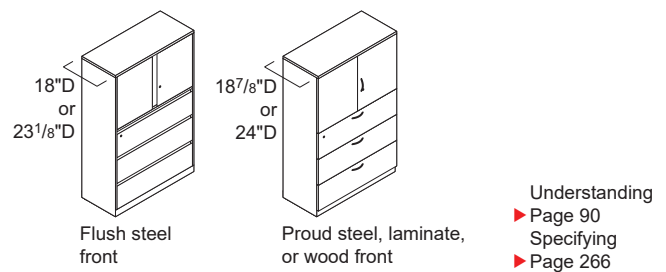
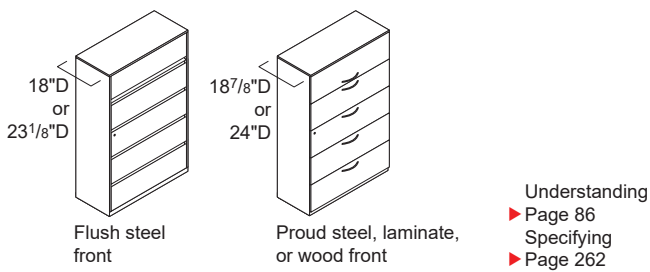
	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

**Universal Dual Door Towers**

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



**Universal Lateral Files**

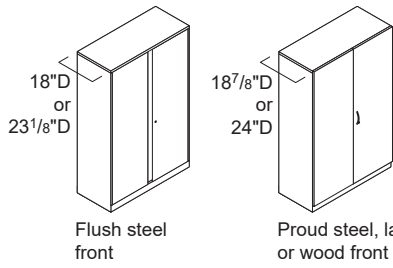
	30"W	36"W	42"W
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

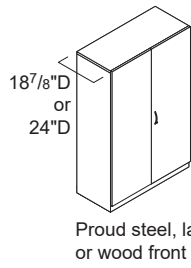
**Universal Combination Cabinets**

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

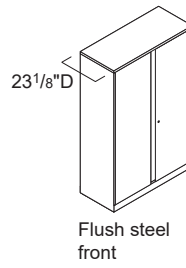


Flush steel front

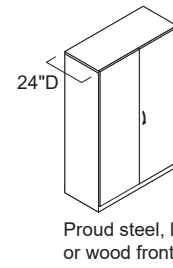


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 272



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 96  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 276

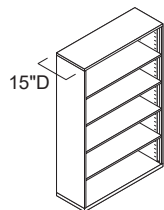
### Universal Storage Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

### Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W
52"H	●	●
65½"H	●	●
83½"H	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 98  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 280

### Universal Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●	●
53½"H	●	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●	●

# Universal Pedestals

## 27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 190
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 302

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

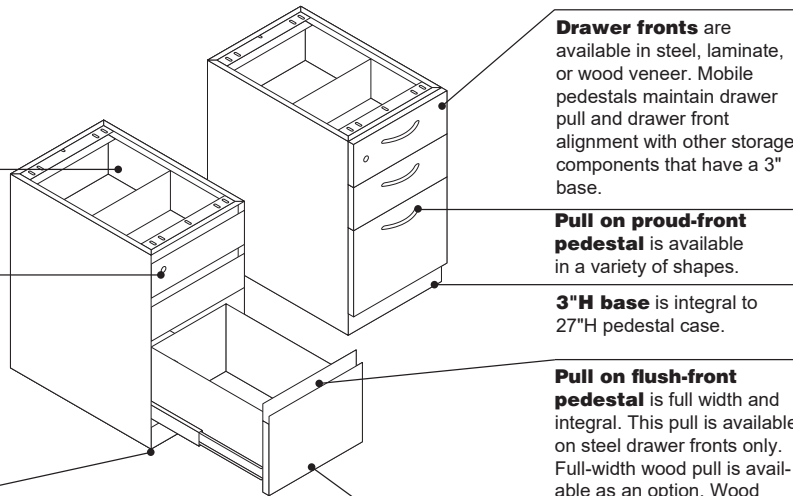
**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 194
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 302

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

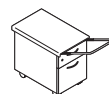
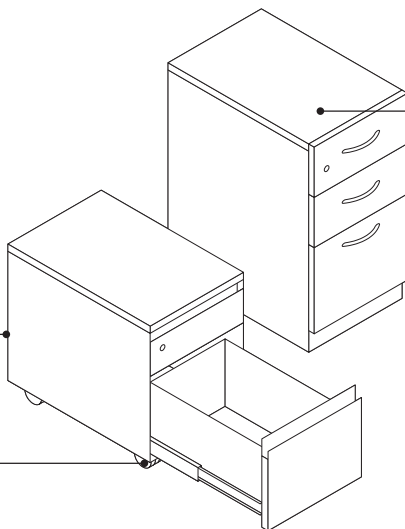
**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

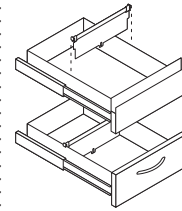
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

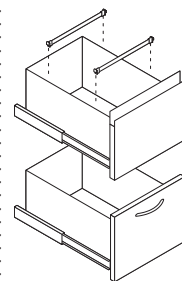


**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.  
▶ Specifying, page 229

## Product Details

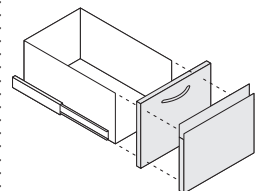


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

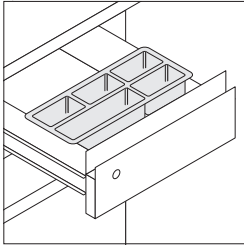
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.  
*Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

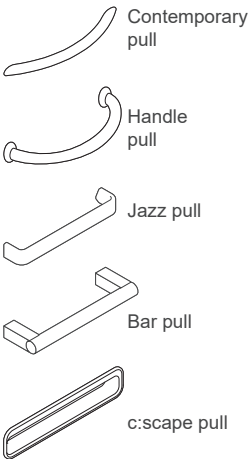
## Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	27"	21"	27"



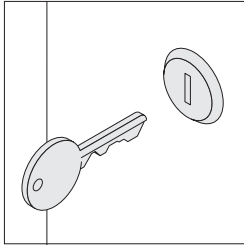
**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

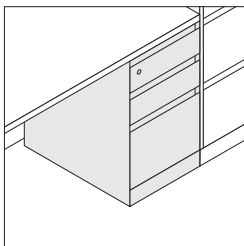
**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.



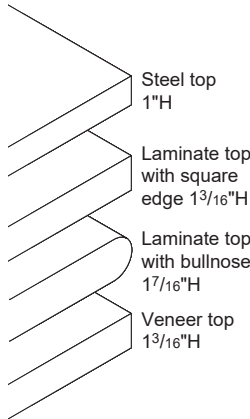
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **► Lock and Keying, page 368**

**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **► Lock and Keying, page 368**

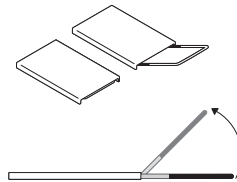
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27" H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3" H base.

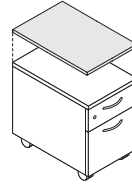


**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8" H steel tops. 1" H steel tops, 1 3/16" H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16" H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16" H wood veneer with square edge profile.



**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

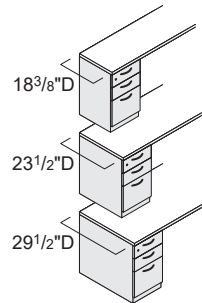


**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

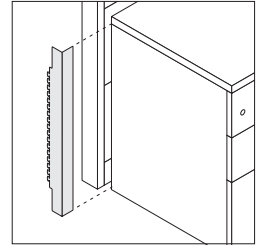
**Basic cushion enhanced for field installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

**Connections**

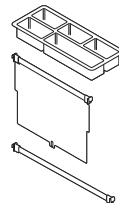


**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal worksurface. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



**Filler** conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27" H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped. *Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 3/8" gap.*

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top and counterweight package. **► Page 193**



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails. **► Page 302**

**Wiring & Cabling**

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

### Surface Materials

#### Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

#### Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### ↳scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

#### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

#### Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

*Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge*

#### Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

#### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

#### Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 374

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 7–14

### Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.



# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

**Universal sliding door bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 198

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel, laminate, and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

**Bin** ships assembled.

**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.  
► Page 344

## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

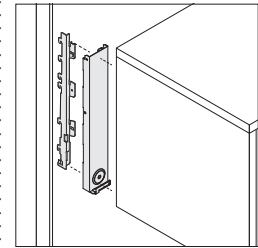
**TAK** = Answer and Kick

**AVR** = Avenir

**MON** = Montage

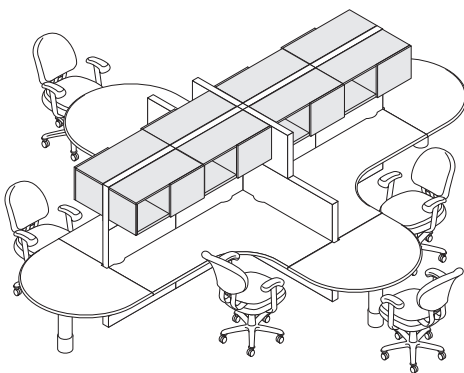
**VIA** = V.I.A.

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

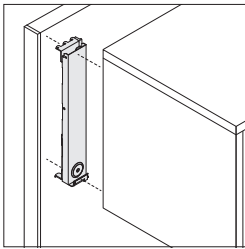
**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



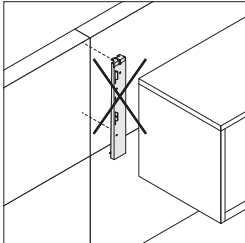


**Horizontal off-module brackets**, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

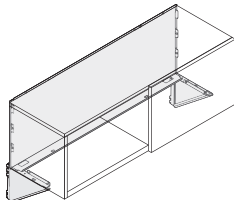
*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.*

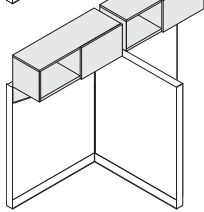
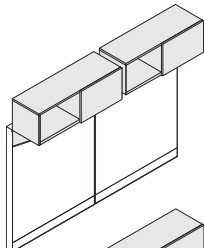
*Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.*



**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



**Upmount brackets**, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

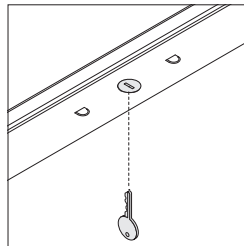


**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

**On Montage, Universal in the case bins** can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

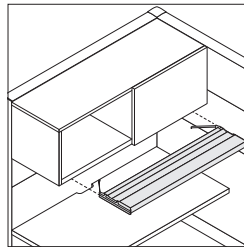
**On Answer, bins** can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



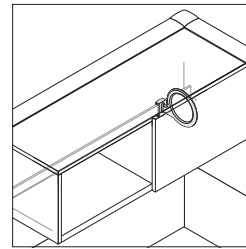
**Lock** in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

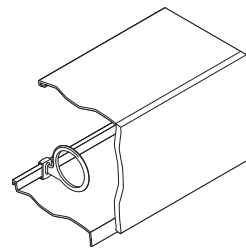


**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 344



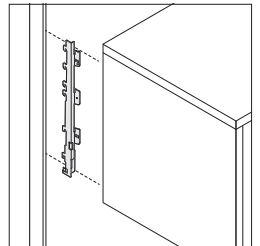
**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



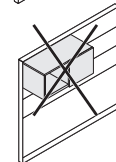
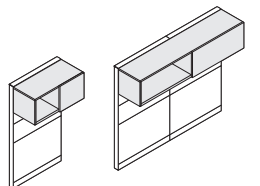
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

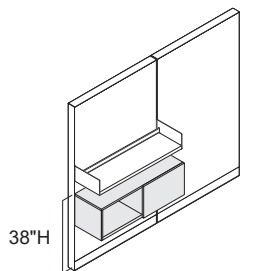
## Connections



**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

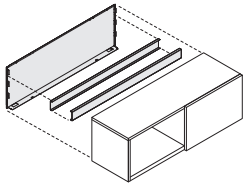


**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



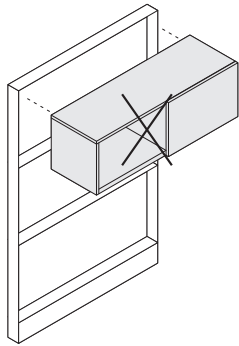
**Universal sliding door bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts, for Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued



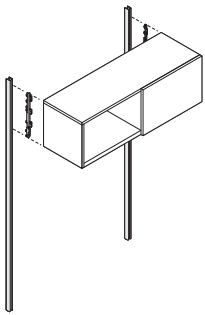
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*  
 ▶ Page 213

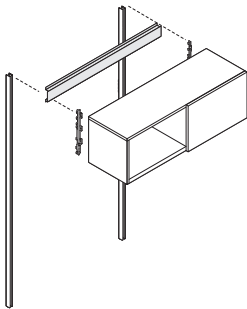


**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

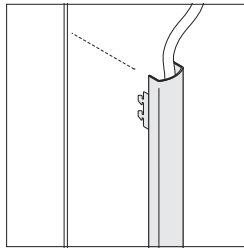


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.  
 ▶ Page 217



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".  
 ▶ Page 64

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.  
 ▶ Page 350

**Surface Materials**

**Overhead bin**

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

**Locks**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**

- Black paint only

**Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**

- Paint to match bin

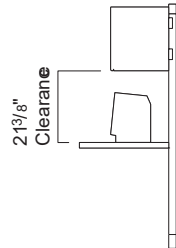
**Upmount brackets**

- Paint

**Dividers**

- White plastic

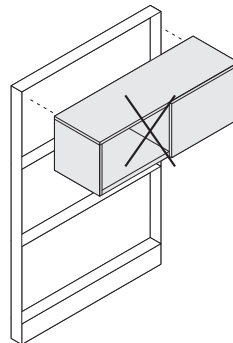
**Application Topics**



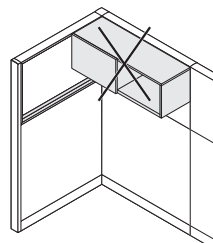
**Clearance** between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ Page 374



**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.

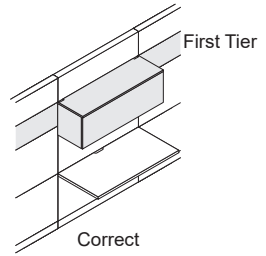
**Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 66

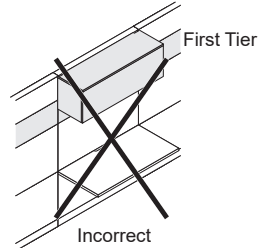
**Stability Guidelines**

▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

**Guidelines for Stackable Components**



Correct



Incorrect

**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.



# Universal Over The Case and In The Case Bins

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.

## Universal over the case

**bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 200

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

## On-module attachment brackets

are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

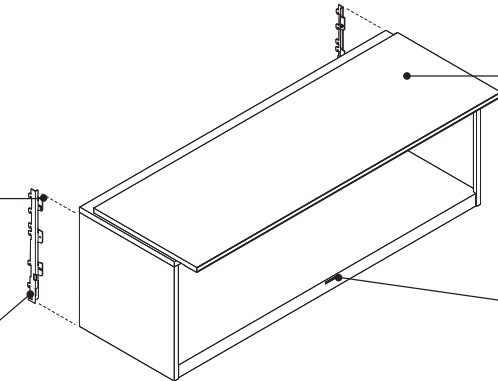
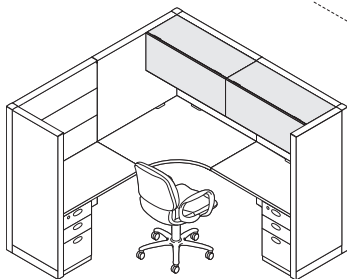
**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

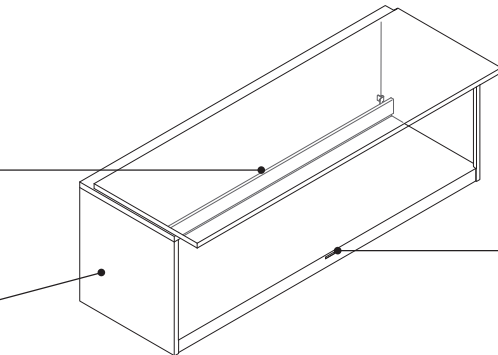
## Universal in the case

**bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

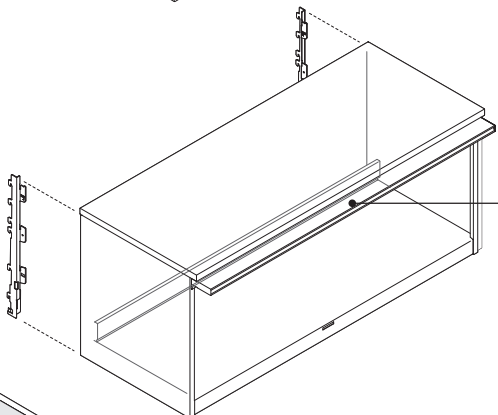
► Specifying, page 204



**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368



**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.  
► Page 344

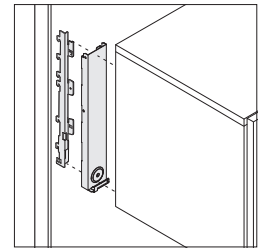
**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

**TAK** = Answer and Kick  
**AVR** = Avenir  
**MON** = Montage  
**VIA** = V.I.A.

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



## Vertical off-module brackets

, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

## Vertical off-module brackets

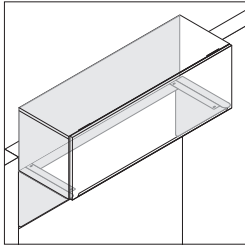
are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

## Actual Dimensions

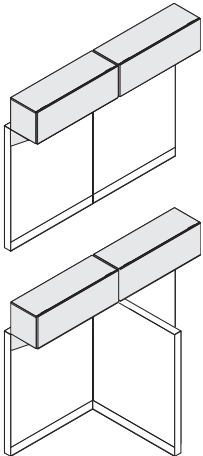
**Depth** 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

**Height** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

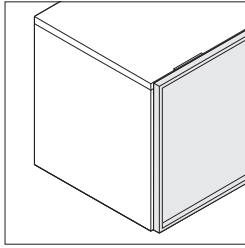


**Upmount brackets** are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



**Two upmount bin brackets** can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

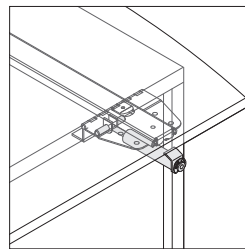


**Picture frame door,** optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

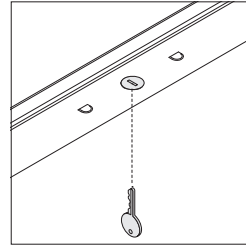
**The acrylic door insert** is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

**The glass door insert** is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

**The omit insert custom material** must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix. ▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 59

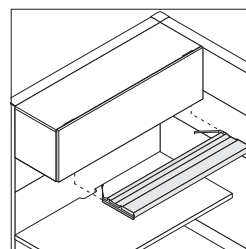


**Door assist mechanism,** optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.

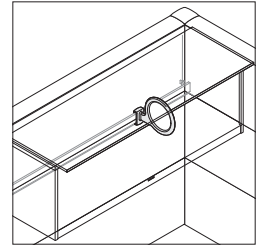


**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

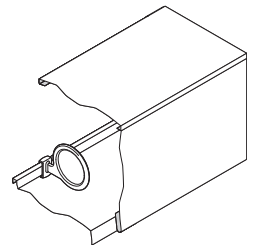
**No lock option** provides a cost savings opportunity when locking is not needed. *Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a plugged hole and visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.*



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins. ▶ Page 344



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four. ▶ Page 213

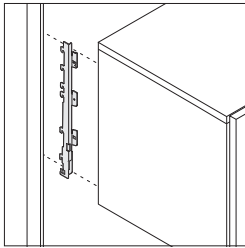


**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

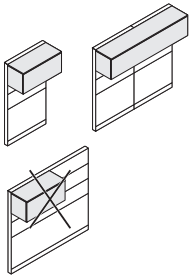
**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

**When mounting on Answer or Kick panels,** top of bin cannot be loaded.

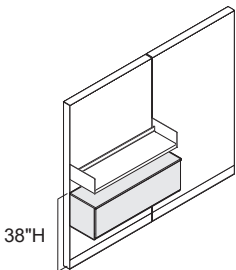
**Connections**



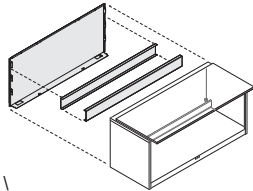
**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



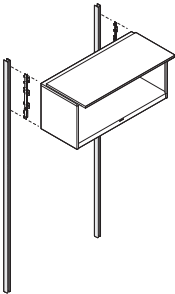
**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



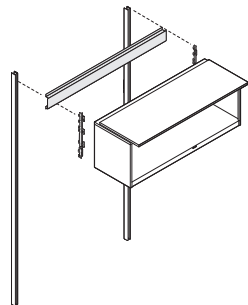
**Universal over the case bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*  
▶ Page 213

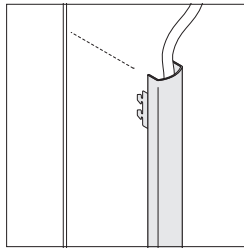


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.  
▶ Page 217



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".  
▶ Page 217

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.  
▶ Page 350

**Surface Materials**

**Overhead bin**

- Paint

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**

- Black paint only

**Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**

- Paint to match bin

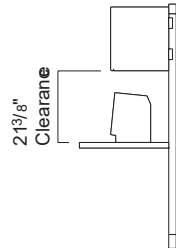
**Upmount brackets**

- Paint

**Dividers**

- White plastic

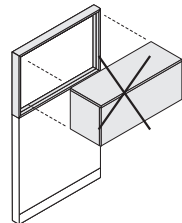
**Application Topics**



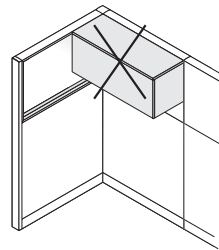
**Clearance** between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

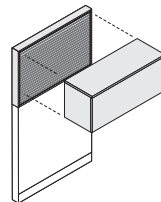
- ▶ Page 374.



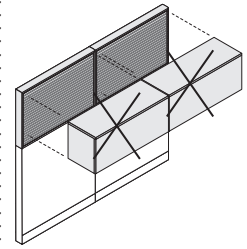
**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.



**Overhead bins** can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



**Two bins** cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slat-wall skin.

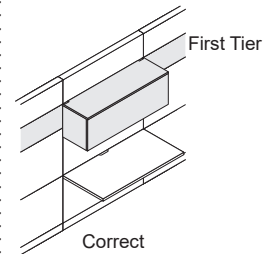
**Bracket Application Rules**

- ▶ Page 66

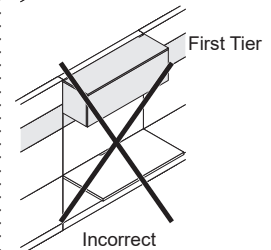
**Stability Guidelines**

- ▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

**Guidelines for Stackable Components**



Correct



Incorrect

**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom  
Field-Installed Picture  
Frame Door Inserts

Universal Storage

## For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

## For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*



# Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

**Universal shelves**—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 210

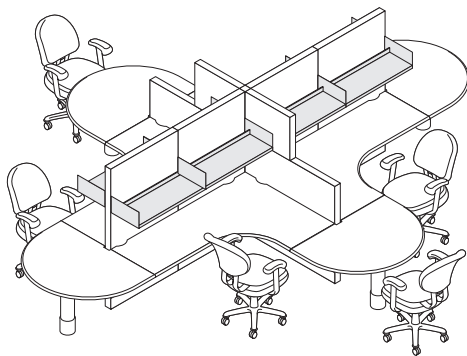
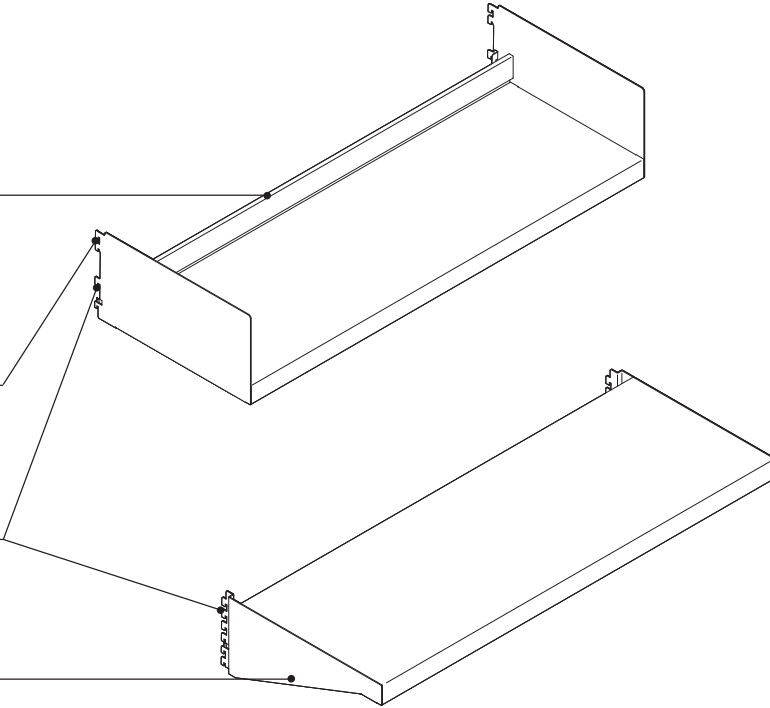
**Universal personal shelves** provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 212

**Metal backstop on Universal shelves** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

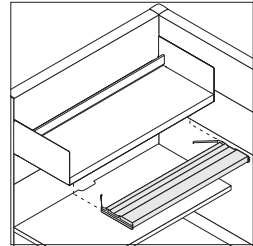
**Safety catch** locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.

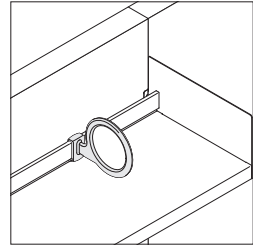


Actual Dimensions		
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir) and 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (Montage)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (thickness of shelf)

## Product Details



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.  
 ▶ Page 344



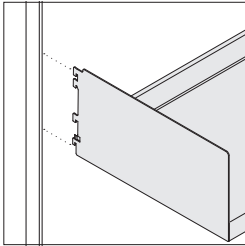
**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

**A 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

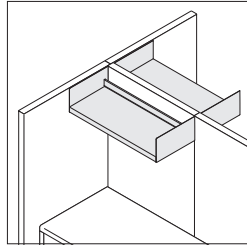
**The height dimension of the bracket** (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.



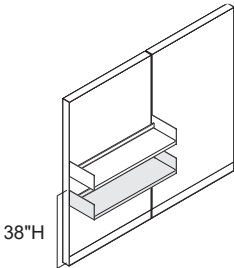
**Connections**



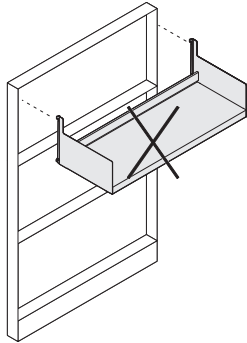
**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



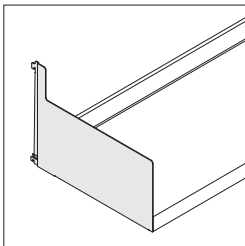
**Width of shelf** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



**Universal shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

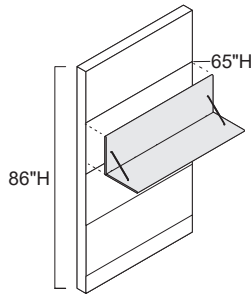


**Universal shelves for use on Montage panels** have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

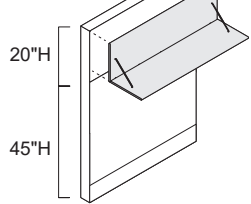
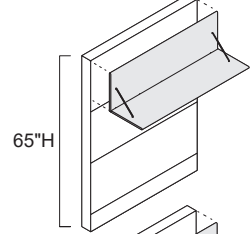
**Universal shelves** cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

**On-module attachment hooks** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

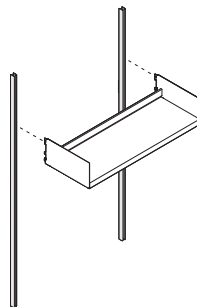
**86"H Frames**



**65"H Frames**

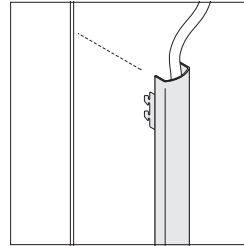


**Overhead storage shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*



**Wall channels** are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.  
▶ Page 217

**Wiring & Cabling**



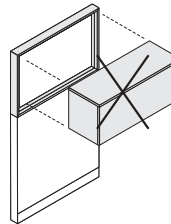
**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.  
▶ Page 350

**Surface Materials**

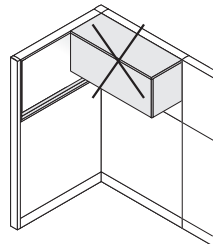
**Shelf**  
• Paint

**Application Topics**

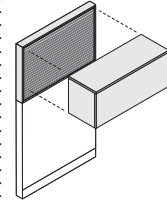
**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**  
▶ Page 374



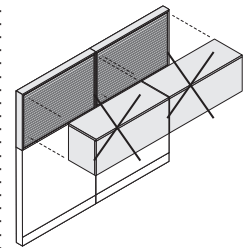
**Hanging components** cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



**Hanging components** cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90° corner.



**Overhead bins** can be hung in front of slatwall skins.

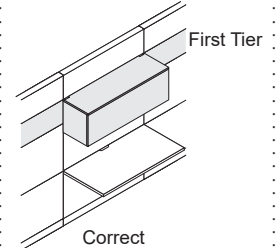


**Two bins** cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

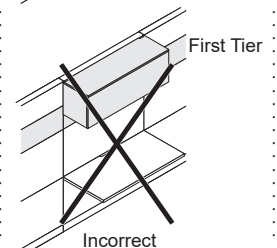
**Bracket Application Rules**  
▶ Page 66

**Stability Guidelines**  
▶ See appropriate panel specification guide.

**Guidelines for Stackable Components on Answer**



Correct

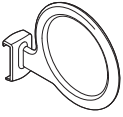


Incorrect

**TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves** can hang from the first stacked tier only.

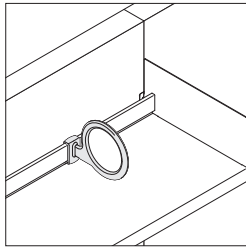
# Dividers

## Dividers



► Specifying, page 213

### Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

### Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and universal shelves.

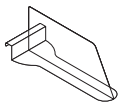
### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
 • White plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

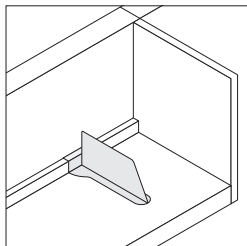
<b>Depth</b>	7½"
<b>Width</b>	¼" 1½" at the back
<b>Height</b>	6½"

## Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 214

### Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

### Surface Materials

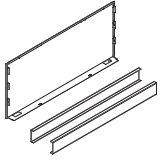
**Divider**  
 • Clear textured plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	10¾"
<b>Width</b>	4" at the back ½" at the front
<b>Height</b>	4½"

# Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

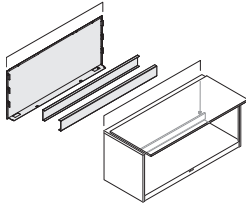
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can attach to wall of building to accept universal sliding door, universal over the case and universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

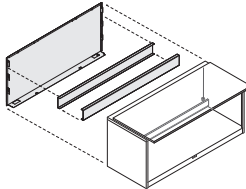
- Specifying, page 213
- Tip: Specify as a separate style number.*

## Product Details



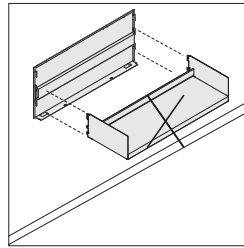
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** must match the width of the storage bin.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

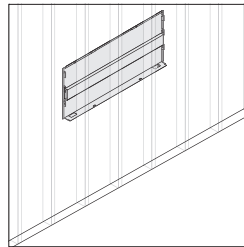


## Connections

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be used to attach universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



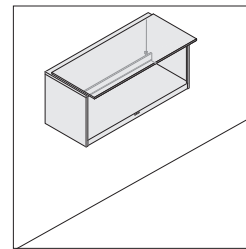
**Shelves** can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



**Mounting** of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

## Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

**Attaching worksurfaces** to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

## Surface Materials

**Brackets and steel back**

- Paint

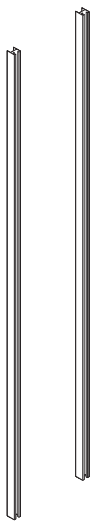
# Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

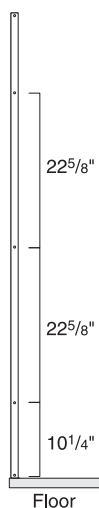
**Slotted steel channel** can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 217

*Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.*



**Screw hole positions**  
64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

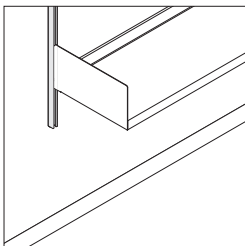


## Actual Dimensions

### Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	1 5/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

## Product Details



**Wall channel** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

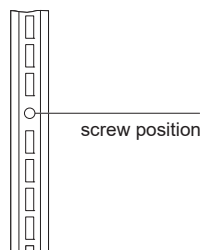
## Connections

**Wall channels** can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

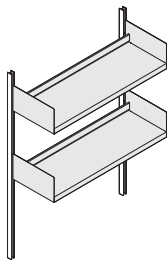
### Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggle R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

**Anchors** must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

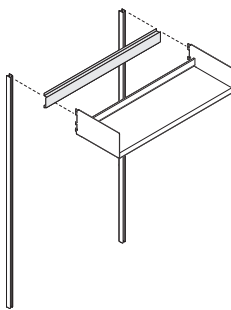


**Components attach** at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

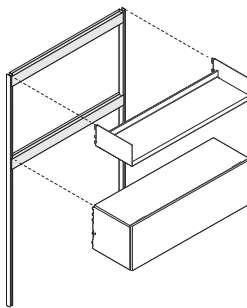


**Component limits for each pair of wall channels** are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



**Horizontal brace** is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

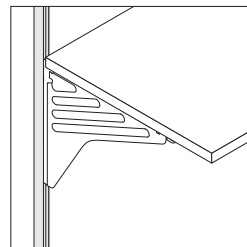


**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

**Width of horizontal brace** must match width of shelf or storage bin.

**Wall channel horizontal brace** is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

**Wall hang channels** for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



**Worksurfaces** may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

## Surface Materials

### Wall channel

- Paint

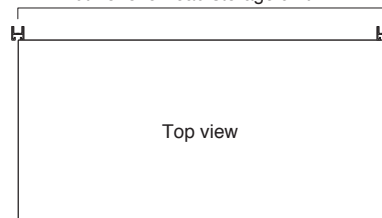
### Horizontal brace

- Paint

## Application Topics

**Reinforce** wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



*Tip: Wall channels can be shared.*

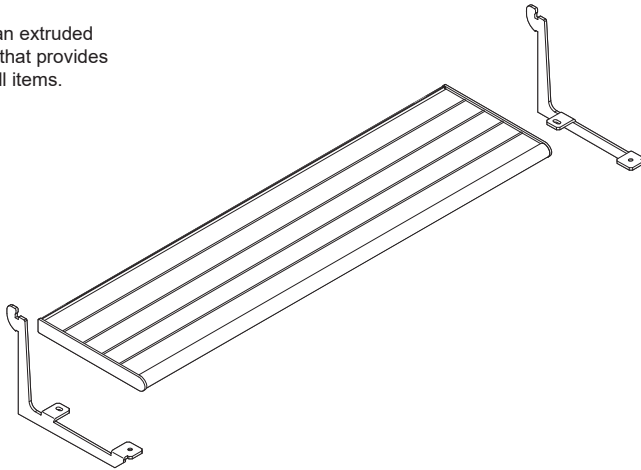
# Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Montage

**Slim shelves** provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

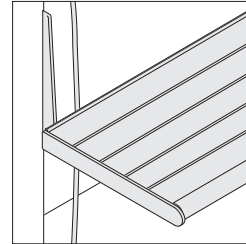
► Specifying, page 220

**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

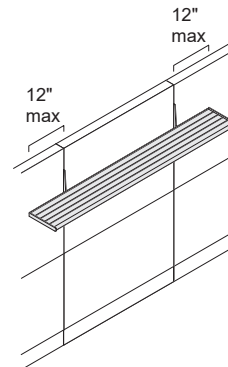


## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

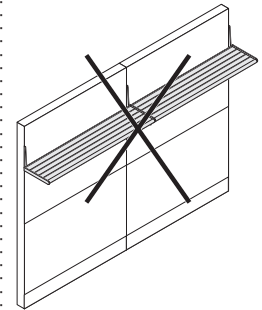


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.



**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end to end.

## Surface Materials

### Slim shelves

- Paint

### Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", and 96"

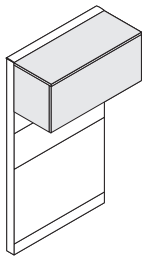
# Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

## Bracket Application Matrix

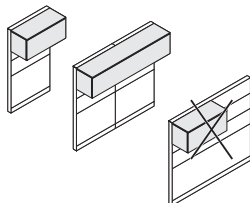
Panels	TS Series Bins	Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•	•		•
Avenir		•	•	•		•
Montage		•	•	•	•	•
V.I.A.		•	•	•		•

### On-Module Brackets and Hooks



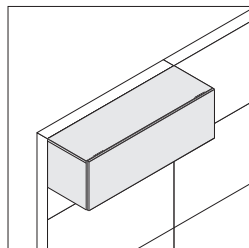
**On-module brackets and hooks** are used to mount overhead bins and universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

**Universal personal shelves** can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



**Width of overhead storage unit** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

**Additional support** for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.  
*Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.*



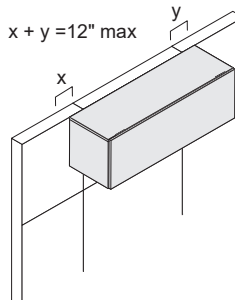
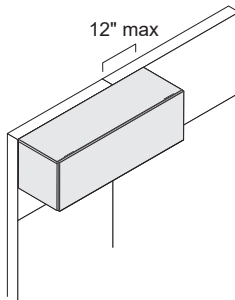
**On-module attachment brackets** install in panel seams.

**On-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**On-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

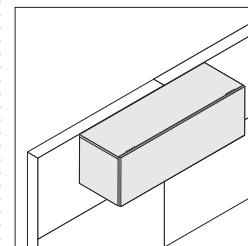
### Off-Module Brackets



**Vertical off-module brackets, optional**, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A. with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



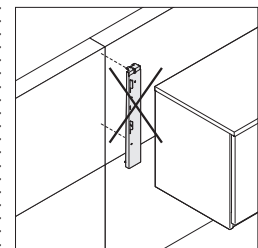
**Horizontal off-module brackets, optional**, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Enhanced off-module Montage frames** have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

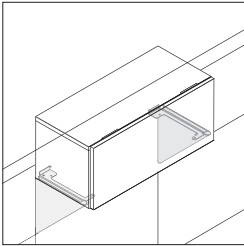
**Horizontal off-module brackets** push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

**Only two pairs of off-module brackets** and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

### Upmount Brackets



**Basic and open design upmount brackets,** optional, attach bins and shelves near the top of 54"H panels.

*Tip: Stationary shelf cannot hang from an upmounted bin or shelf.*

**Upmount brackets,** optional, can be used with universal sliding door, universal over the case, and universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

**Upmounted bin height** is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ " when installed on a 55"H frame.

**Upmount bin width** must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

**Upmount brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Upmount brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

### Omit Brackets

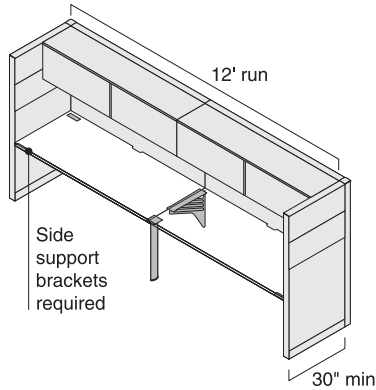
**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

**Hutch kit** supports bin at 66" height.

# Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

## Answer Panel



**Guidelines for Universal Bins.** Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

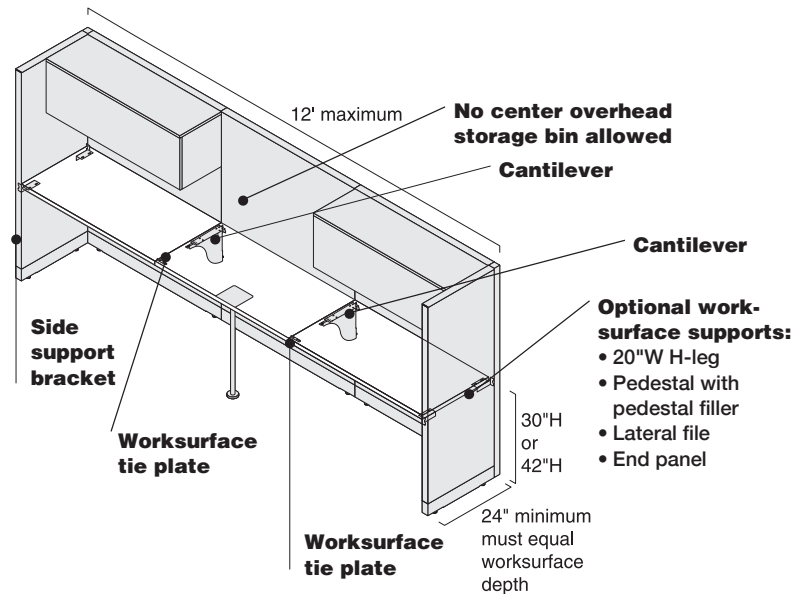
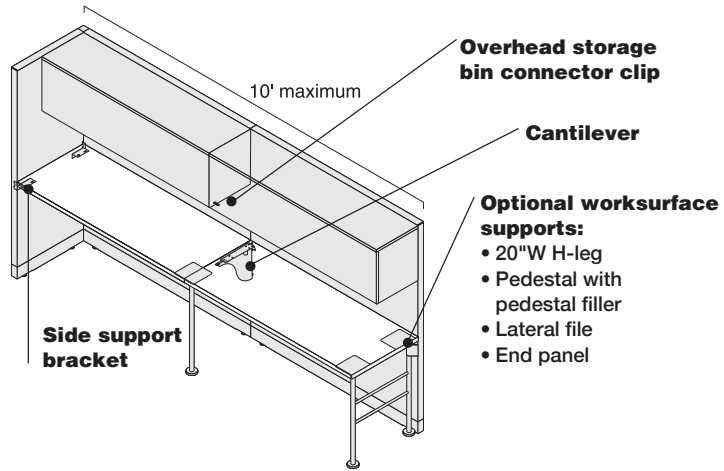
**The following application restrictions** must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin, universal in the case bins, and universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

### **WARNING**

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

## Kick Panel







# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

**One-High and Two Drawer lateral files** serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 222

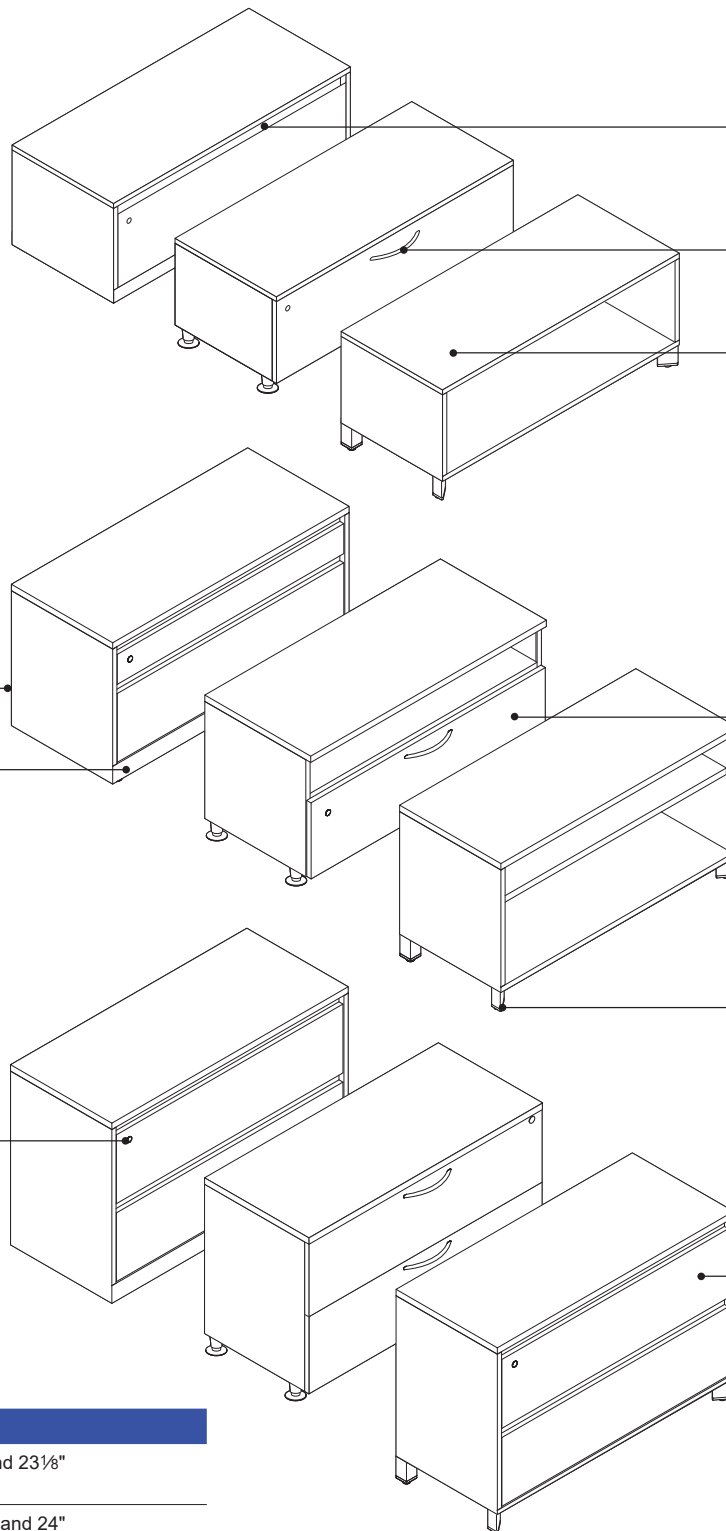
**1.5-High lateral files** provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 222

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label hold-er fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perf-orated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.  
*Tip: FrameOne feet and c:scape glides will be field installed.*

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth with flush steel or open front** 18" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 24"

**Width** 30", 36", and 42"

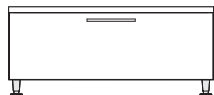
**Height** 16", 22", and 28"

**Product Details**

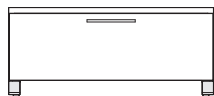
**Base options**



Universal 3" Base

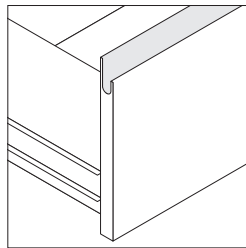


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

*Tip: All base options have same overall height. c:scape glides and FrameOne feet are field installed.*



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



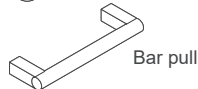
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

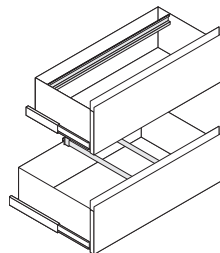


Bar pull

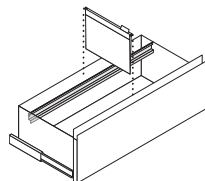


c:scape pull

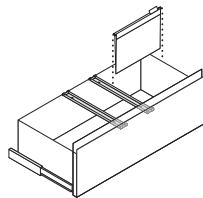
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



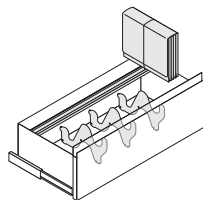
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 303

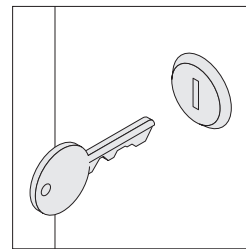


**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see page 374



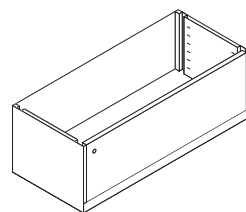
**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 304

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

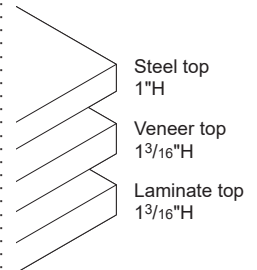


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

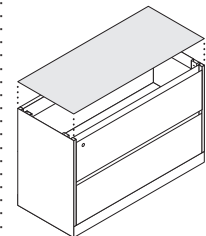
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368



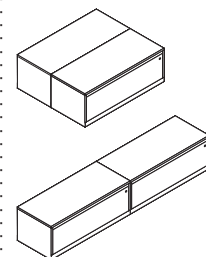
**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles** are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.

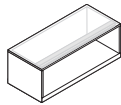


**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



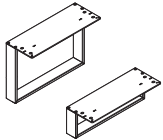
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

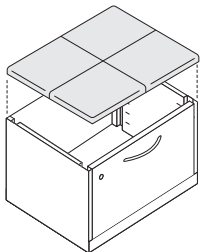


When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.

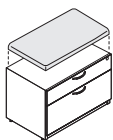
### Connections



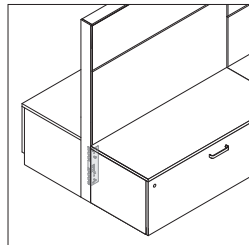
**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage. ▶ Page 227



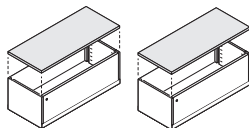
**Cushions** are ordered separately for steel storage without tops, including One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files.



**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*

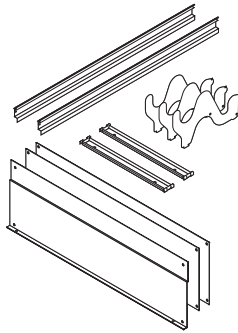


**Storage to panel bracket** connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. ▶ See page 308



Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. ▶ Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.* ▶ Page 309

### Surface Materials

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. *Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

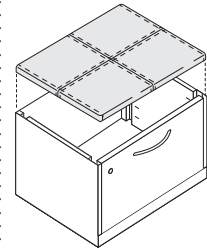
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**

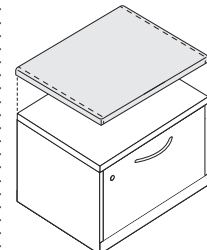
- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

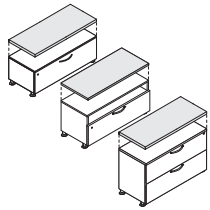


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholstery options are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholstery will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion enhanced** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).  
*Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.*

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 374

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 7–14

### Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

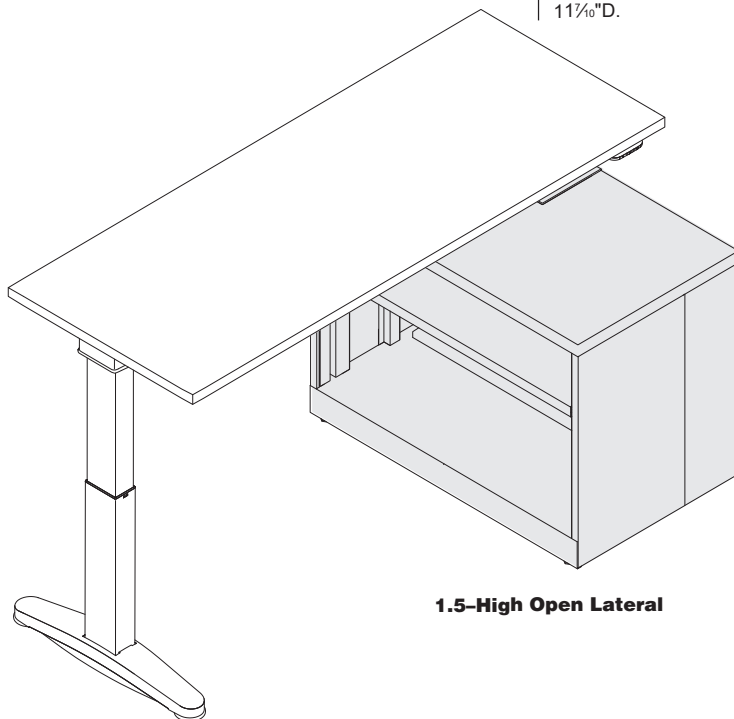
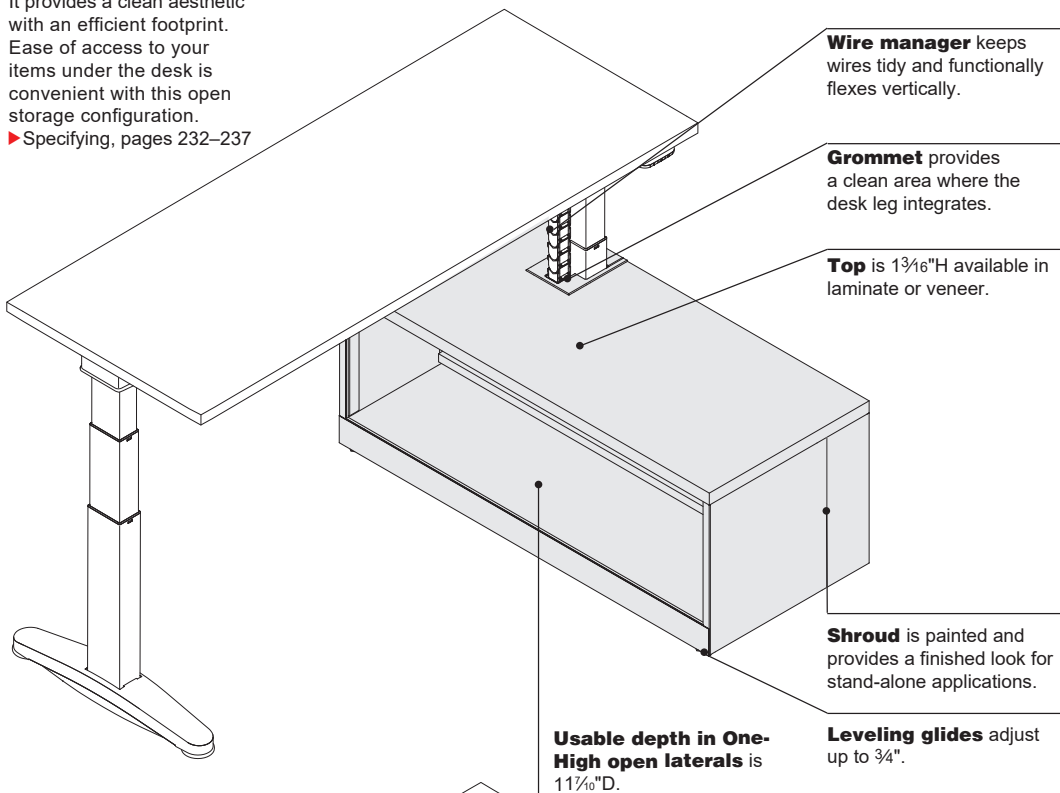
**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

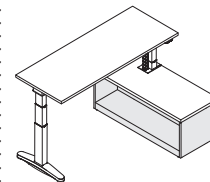
For Ology Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application** seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

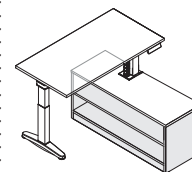
► Specifying, pages 232–237



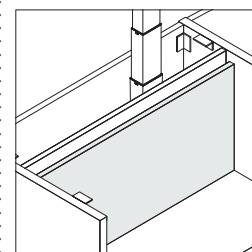
## Product Details



**One-High storage** can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



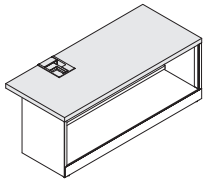
**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Ology basic range desks.



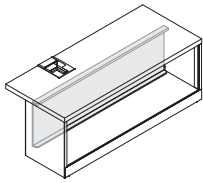
**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application** have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

## Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Usable depth	11 $\frac{1}{10}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{10}$ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



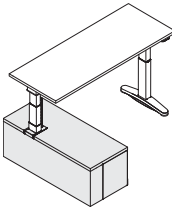
**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

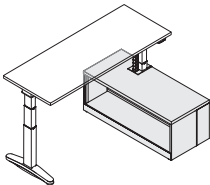
**30"W Ology open laterals** can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs with feet of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

### Application Topics

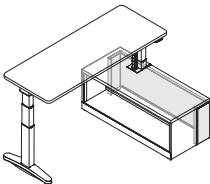


Application: Ology left

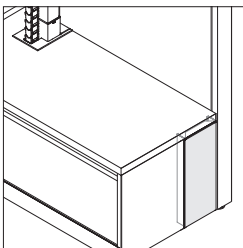


Application: Ology right

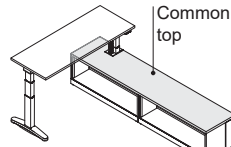
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

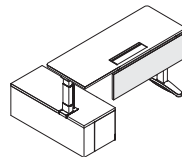


**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



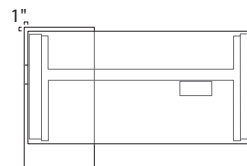
**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Ology application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

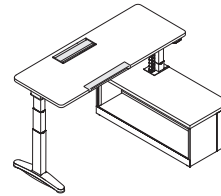


**Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 90° corner desks.

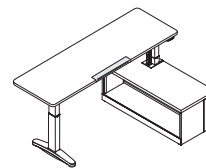
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



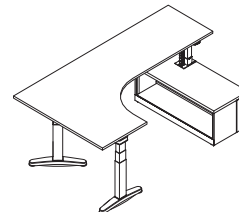
**To help avoid pinch points**, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.



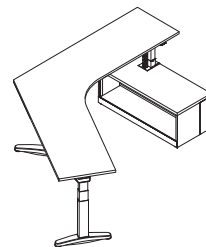
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage.



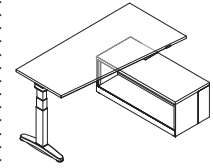
**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.



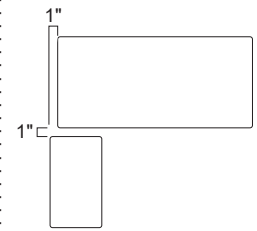
**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



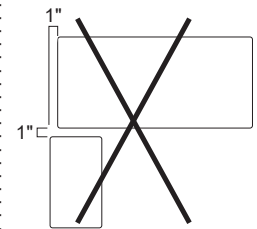
**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 120° corner desks.



**Tapered desks** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



**When specifying One-High and 1.5 High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral case

- Paint

#### Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Edge on laminate top

- Plastic

#### Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

#### Shroud and filler

- Paint

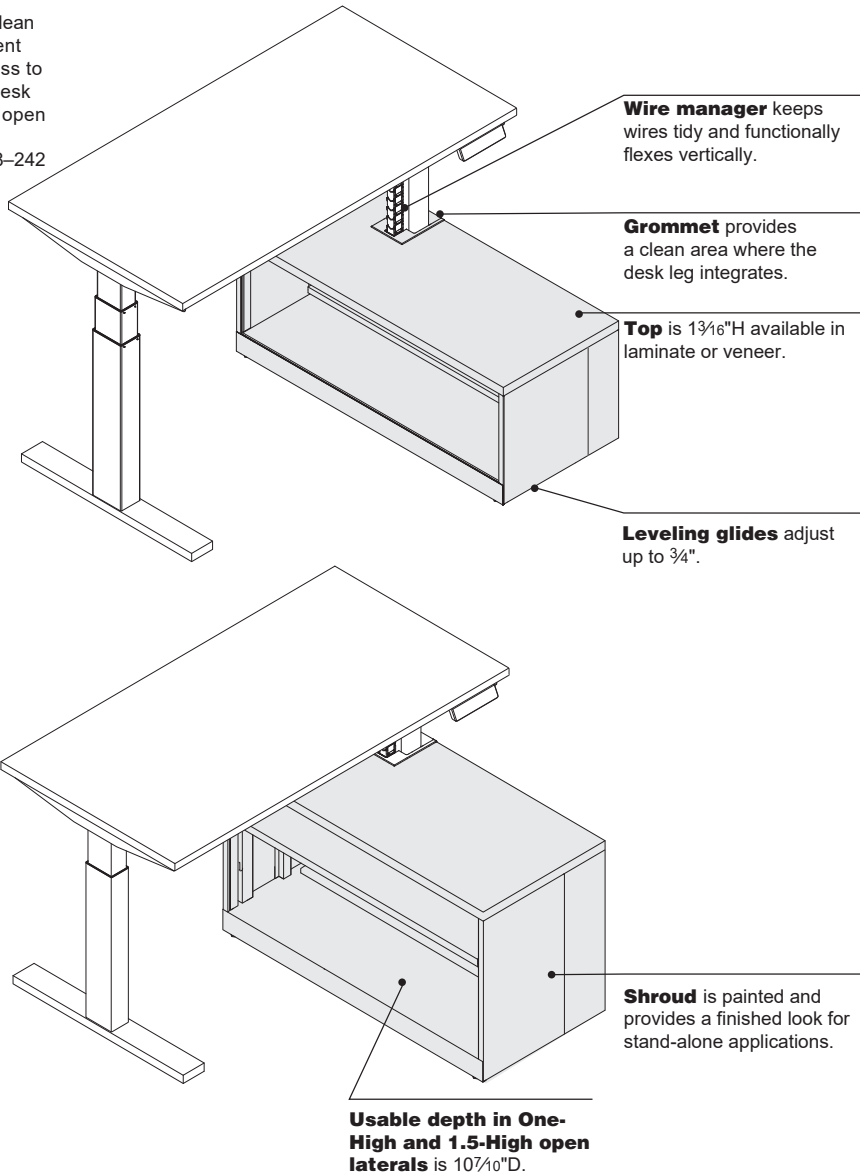


# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

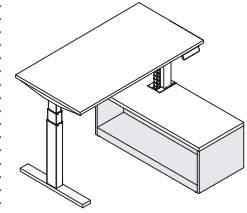
For Migration SE Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** seamlessly integrates the Migration SE T-leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

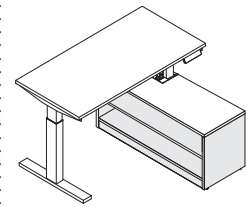
► Specifying, pages 238–242



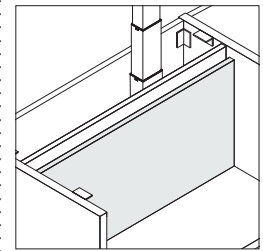
## Product Details



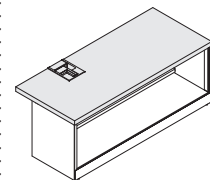
**One-High storage** can be used with Migration SE with T-leg extended range desks or basic range desks.



**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Migration SE with T-leg basic range desks.



**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Migration SE with T-leg application** have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Migration SE with T-leg base.

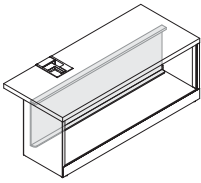


**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.

## Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Usable Depth	10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "	10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"





**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

**Integrated open laterals** do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces.

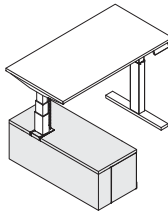
### Case Widths and Migration SE Foot Dimensions

		Migration SE Worksurface Depth		
		23"	29"	35"
<b>Migration SE Open Lateral Width</b>	<b>30"</b>	•	N.A.	N.A.
	<b>36"</b>	•	•	•
	<b>42"</b>	•	•	•

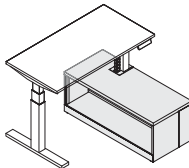
**30"W Migration SE open laterals** are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Migration SE T-leg height-adjustable desks. Integrated storage is not compatible with Migration desks, only Migration SE desks.

### Application Topics

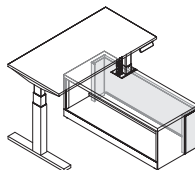


Application: Migration SE left

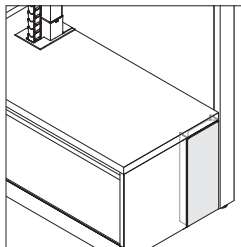


Application: Migration SE right

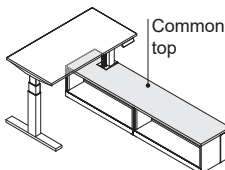
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

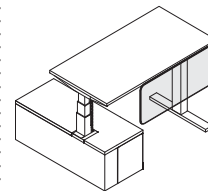


**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



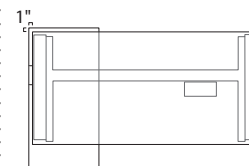
**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Migration SE application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Migration SE T-leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Migration SE desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

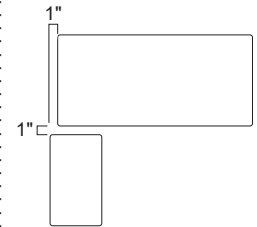


**Universal privacy/modesty or Sarto privacy/modesty screens** must be under-sized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.

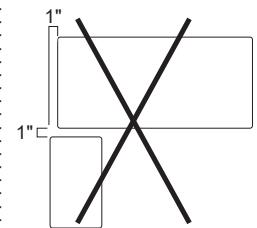
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



**To help avoid pinch points**, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application extend 1" past the back of the Migration SE worksurface. Open laterals for Migration SE are only available on Migration SE T-leg desks 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D.



**When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** can only be used with Migration SE T-leg desks.

### Surface Materials

**Lateral case**

- Paint

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Edge on laminate top**

- Plastic

**Wood veneer top**

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

**Shroud and filler**

- Paint

# Universal Towers

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 244–248.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

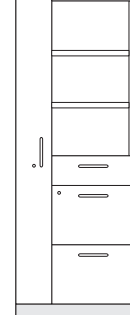
**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

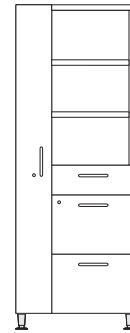
**Drawer fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer.

## Product Details

### Base options



**Universal 3" Base**



**c:scape Glide Base**



**FrameOne Foot Base**

**All base options** have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side and dual door towers.

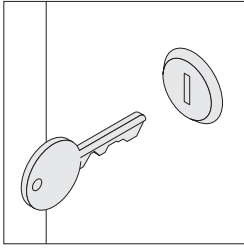
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth with flush steel front** 18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

**Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"

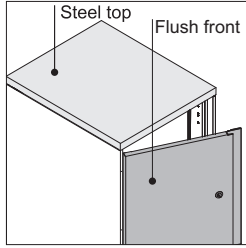
**Width** 24"

**Height** 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

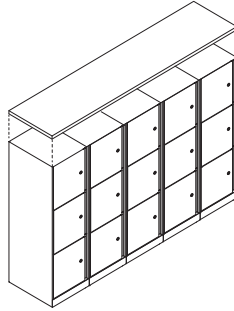


### Connections

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact *Steelcase Specials*.  
*Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶ Page 309

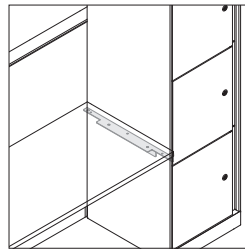


**No top option**, is used with common tops to connect a span of two or more. Field installed common tops are available in two choices - wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile.

▶ Page 292

**Attachment hardware** ships with the top.

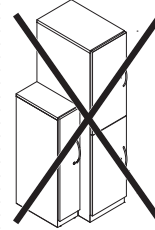
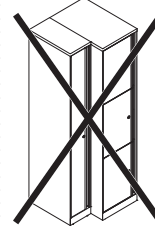
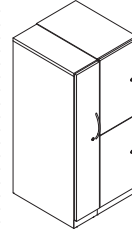
*Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*



**Worksurface-to-tower connectors only** support 24"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

*Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth*

▶ See page 308



### Surface Materials

- Paint

#### Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Wood veneer top and hinged door

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Custom stain (option)

#### Laminate top and hinged door

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

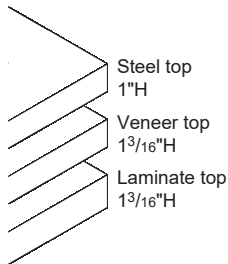
### Application Topics

**Storage-to-panel connector** can be positioned on the back or side. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

#### Storage capacities and dimensions

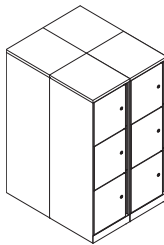
▶ Page 374

### Shipping



#### Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profiles

are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height.



**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

# Universal Lateral Files

**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage.   
 ▶ Specifying, page 262

**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.   
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

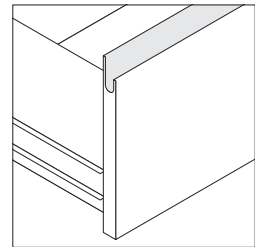
**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawer and lift-up door fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

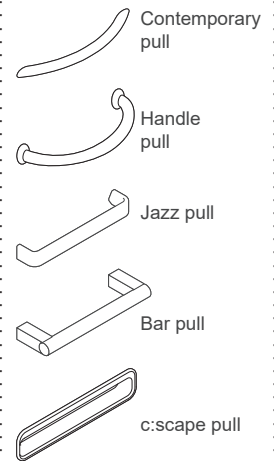
**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1¾"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

## Product Details



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

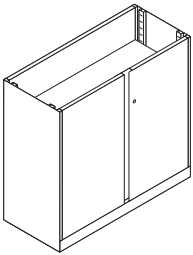
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Pull on flush-front lateral file** is full width and integral.

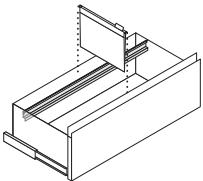
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18" and 23⅛"
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, wood front</b>	18⅞" and 24"
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", and 42"
<b>Height</b>	40", 52", and 65½"



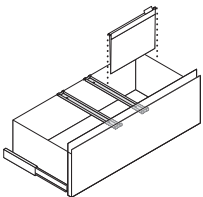
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

*Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



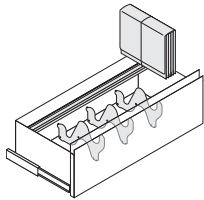
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

▶ Page 303



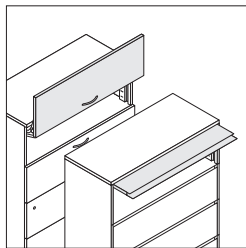
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

▶ Page 302

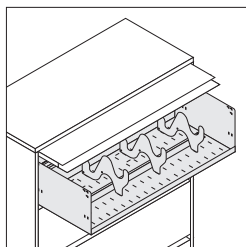


**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

▶ Page 304

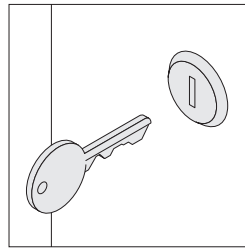


**Lift-up door with fixed shelf** is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



**Lift-up door on flush-front cases** is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

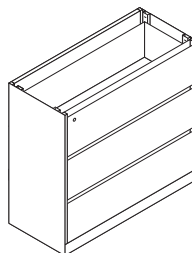


**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

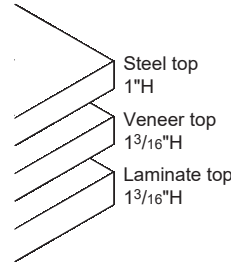
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

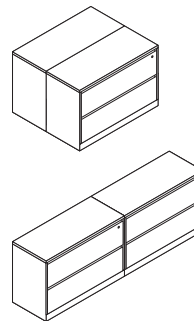
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368



**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



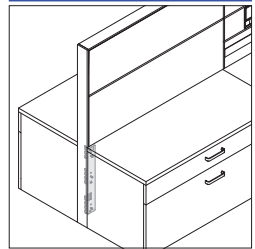
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

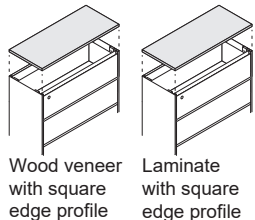
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

**Connections**



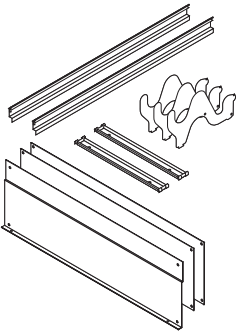
**Storage-to-panel connectors** are used with One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.

▶ See page 308



**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶ Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.  
▶ Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.**  
*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*  
*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*  
*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*  
▶ Page 309

### Surface Materials

**Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
  - Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

### Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 7–14

### Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.





# Universal Combination Cabinets

## Combination cabinets

offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.

► Specifying, page 266

**Pull on proud-front cabinet** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Locks** are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 368

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Doors** are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 13/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Interior of cabinet** includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

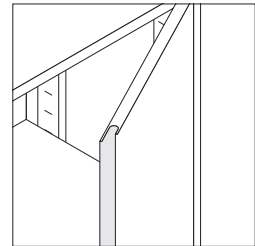
**Pull on flush-front cabinet** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

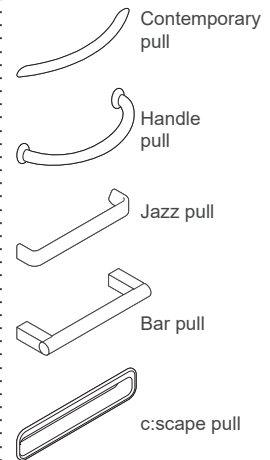
## Product Details



**Cabinets** are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.



**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.

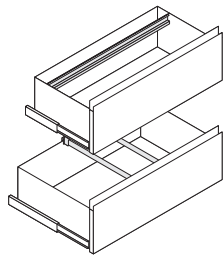


**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

## Actual Dimensions

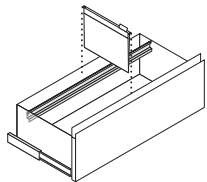
<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18" and 23 1/8"
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b>	18 7/8" and 24"
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", and 42"
<b>Height</b>	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"





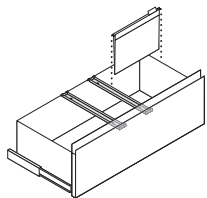
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

*Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.*



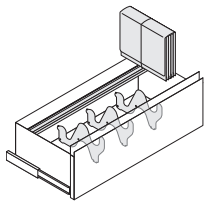
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 303



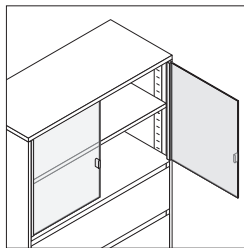
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 302



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

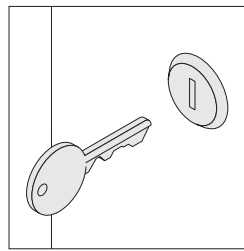
► Page 304



**Frosted glass hinged doors** are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.

*Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.*

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

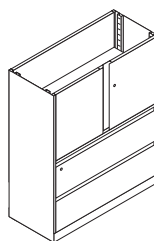


**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

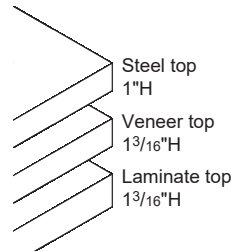
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

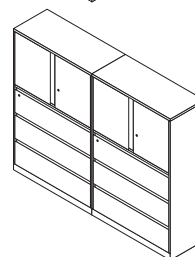
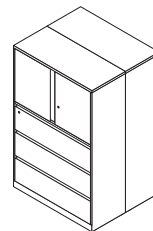
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368



**No-top cabinets** are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



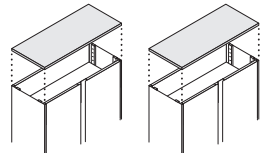
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

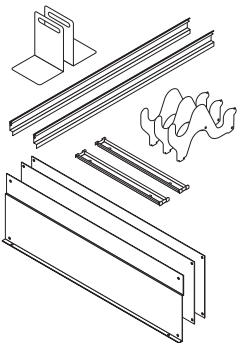
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections



**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.

► Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)**

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

**Tip:** Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶ Page 309

**Surface Materials**

**Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass hinged doors**

- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 7–14

**Shipping**

**Combination cabinets**

are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Frosted glass hinged doors** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.



# Universal Storage Cabinets

**Storage cabinets** offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 272

**Pull on proud-front cabinet** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

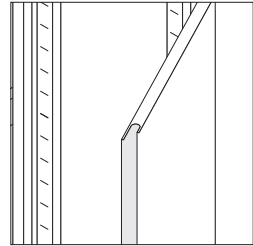
**Doors** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

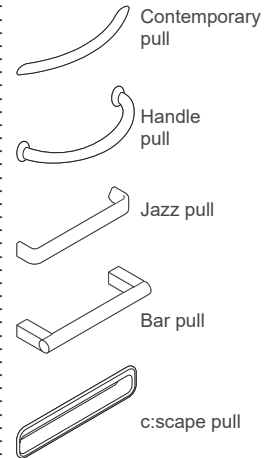
**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install cabinet on uneven floors.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 13/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

## Product Details



**Flush-front pull** is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



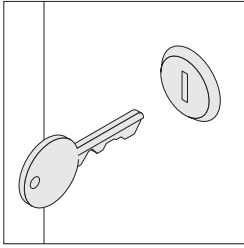
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

**Interior of cabinet** includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the storage cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

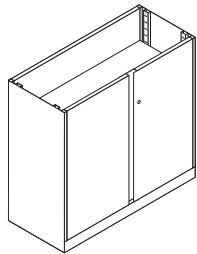
**Pull on flush-front cabinet** is full height and integral.

## Actual Dimensions

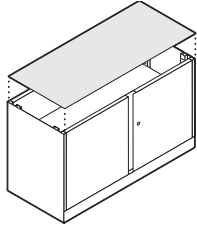
<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18" and 23 1/8"
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b>	18 7/8" and 24"
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", and 42"
<b>Height</b>	28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"



**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.  
 ▶ **Lock and Keying**, page 368



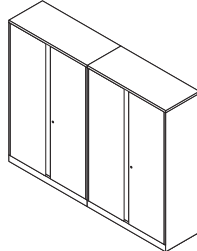
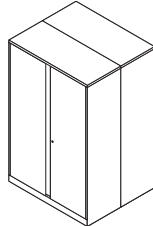
**No-top cabinets** are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.



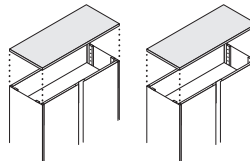
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

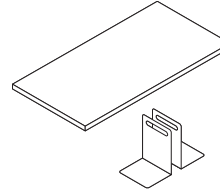
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

**Connections**



Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.  
 ▶ Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.  
 ▶ Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)**

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.  
 ▶ Page 309

**Surface Materials**

**Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and hinged doors**

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 7–14

**Shipping**

**Storage cabinets** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

**Wardrobe cabinets** offer coat and other flexible storage for an individual or group.

**Doors** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Coat rod** runs full length of the wardrobe or is 9" in cabinets with partition.

**Pull on flush-front cabinet** is full height and integral.

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" to install wardrobe on uneven floors.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

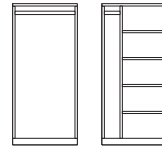
**Interior of cabinet** is available in a variety of configurations.

**Pull on proud-front cabinet** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Lock** is standard on all wardrobes and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

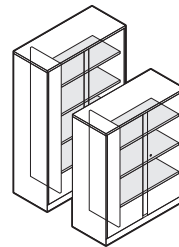
## Product Details



**Interior of wardrobe** is available in two different configurations:

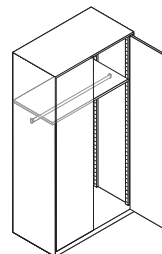
- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D wardrobe
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D wardrobes

*Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of wardrobes with combination interiors.*



### Combination interiors

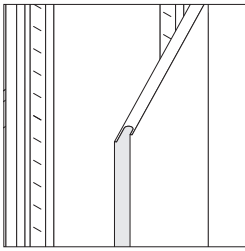
contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H wardrobe and four adjustable shelves in each 65 1/2"H. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



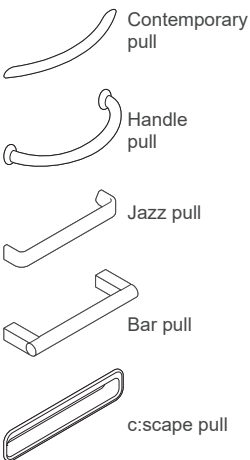
**Fixed shelf** is standard in 83 1/2"H wardrobes at approximately the 61 1/2"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.

## Actual Dimensions

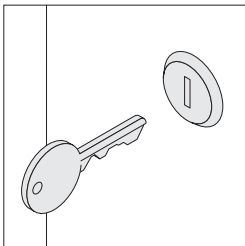
<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	23 1/8"
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b>	24"
<b>Width</b>	30" and 36"
<b>Height</b>	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"



**Flush-front pull** is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.

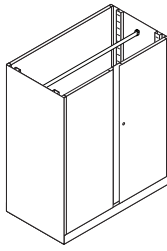


**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

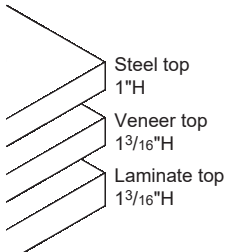


**Locks** are available factory or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

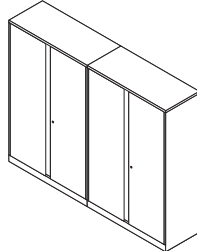
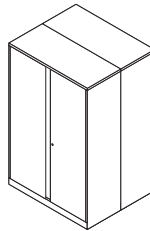
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368



**No-top cabinets** are available as an option for installations where the wardrobe will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to work surface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



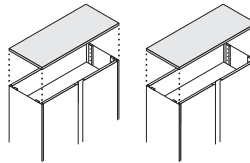
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.



**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

## Connections

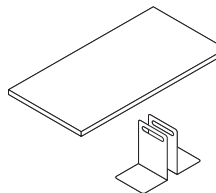


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual wardrobe, or larger tops can be used to connect wardrobes and other cabinets.

► Page 292



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including shelf bookends and adjustable shelves.

► Page 302

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary.*

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 309

## Surface Materials

**Wardrobe, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves, and fixed shelves**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and hinged doors**

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Coat rod**

- Black with black supports

## Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

► Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

► Pages 7–14

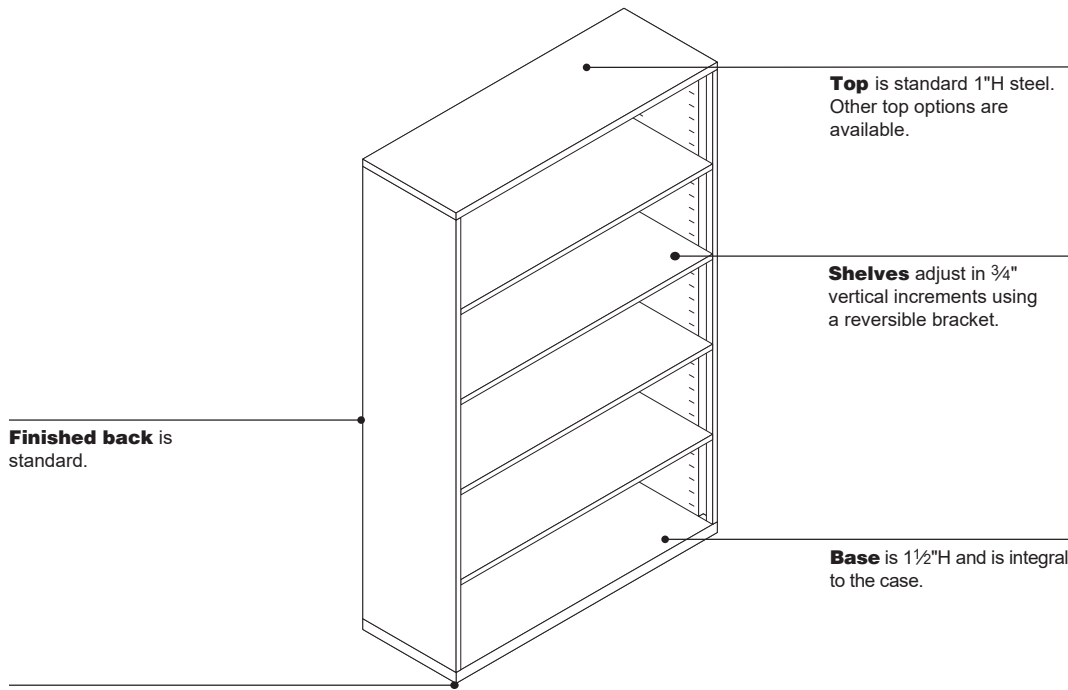
## Shipping

**Wardrobes** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

# Universal Bookcases

**Bookcases** offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.

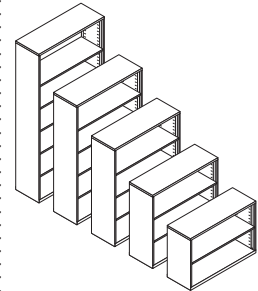
► Specifying, page 280



**Leveling glides** adjust up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to install bookcase on uneven floors.

## Product Details

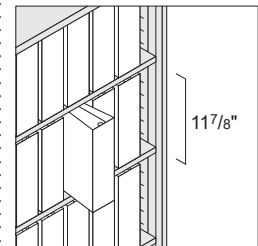
**Bookcases** are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.



### Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase

depends on case height:

28"H	1 adjustable shelf
40"H	2 adjustable shelves
53½"H	3 adjustable shelves
65½"H	4 adjustable shelves
83½"H	5 adjustable shelves



**Standard-size binders** will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is  $11\frac{7}{8}$ ".

*Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:*

28"H	12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " top space
40"H	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " top space
53½"H	11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " top space
65½"H	11 $\frac{7}{8}$ " top space
83½"H	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " top space

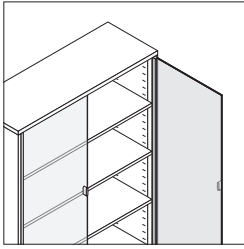
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 15"

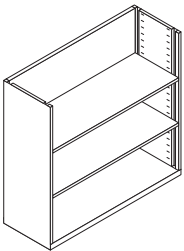
**Width** 24", 30", 36", and 42"

**Height** 28", 40", 53½", 65½", and 83½"

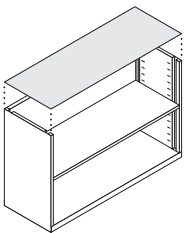




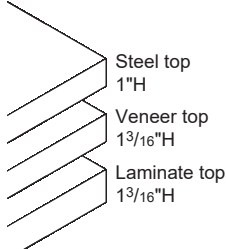
**Frosted glass hinged doors** are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.



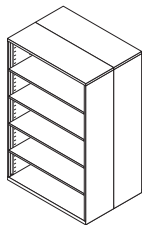
**No-top bookcases** are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".



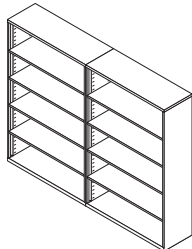
**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H. *Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.*



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.

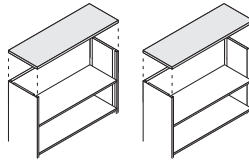


**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.



**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

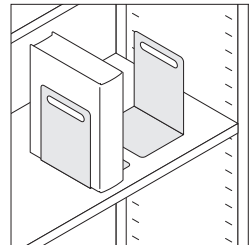
**Connections**



Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases. **▶**Page 292

**1 1/2"H bases** on Universal bookcases do not align with 3"H bases on Universal pedestal, laterals, towers, or cabinets.



**Shelf bookends**, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf. **▶**Page 305

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. **Note: Local seismic requirements vary.**

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.* **▶**Page 309

**Surface Materials**

**Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover**

- Paint

**Adjustable shelf brackets**

- Black

**Wood veneer top**

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass hinged doors**

- Frosted tempered glass

**Pulls on glass doors**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Application Topics**

**Storage capacities and dimensions** **▶**Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products** **▶**Pages 7–14

**Shipping**

**Bookcases** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Glass hinged doors** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.



---

# Understanding Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

## Field-Installed Tops

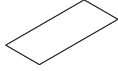
Steel Security Tops	102
Square Edge Tops	102
Square Edge Tops with 1/2" Cord Drop	103

## Adjustable Shelves

Steel Storage Accessories	105
---------------------------	-----

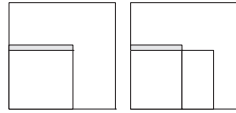
# Field-Installed Tops

## Steel Security Tops with flush or proud front



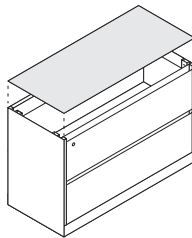
► Specifying, page 290

### Product Details

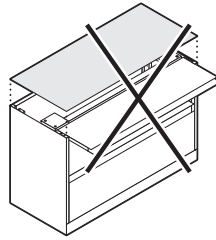


Flush front Proud front

**Steel security tops** are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



**Security top** is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



**Security top** cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

### Connections

**Not all top sizes** are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

**Steel security tops with flush fronts** can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

**Steel security tops with proud fronts** can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

**Attachment hardware** ships with the file cabinet. *Tip: Additional screws can be ordered from Service Parts: 855010126MP (quantity of 100).*

### Surface Materials

**Top**

- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

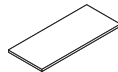
#### Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", or 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	$\frac{1}{16}$ "

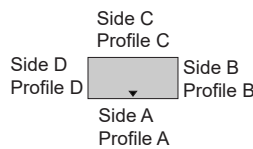
#### Proud-front tops

Depth	18" or 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	$\frac{1}{16}$ "

## Square Edge Tops with flush or proud front



► Specifying, page 292



**Parametric RATCL common tops** allow for each edge profile to be specified—profile A, profile B, profile C, and profile D.

**When specifying the top dimensions**, the edge band thickness is an additive dimension to your overall dimensional input. For example, if a 28"D x 70"W is selected, with 3 mm edge band on all four sides, the edge band thickness will create a 3 mm overhang on all sides.

### Connections

**Not all top sizes** are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

**Square edge tops with flush fronts** can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

**Square edge tops with proud fronts** can be used on the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

**Attachment hardware** ships with the top. *Tip: See SmartTools for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.*

### Actual Dimensions

#### Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 30 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 33 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 36 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{16}$ ", or 46 $\frac{5}{16}$ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 54 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 60 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 66 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 72 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 78 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 84 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 90 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 96 $\frac{3}{16}$ ", 96 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 102 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 108 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", or 114 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

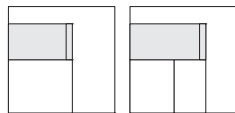
#### Proud-front tops

Depth	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", 37 $\frac{13}{16}$ ", 42 $\frac{15}{16}$ ", or 48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "
Width	30", 36", 42", 48 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 60 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 66 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 72 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 78 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 84 $\frac{1}{16}$ ", 90 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 96 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 102 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", 108 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", or 114 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Height	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

### Application Topics

**Field-installed tops** can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " at the back.

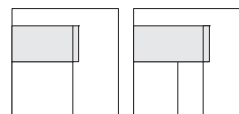
### Product Details



Flush front Proud front

**Square edge tops** can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.

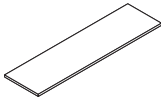
**Edge profile** is 1 mm plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color or is .5 mm veneer on wood veneer top and is defaulted to the finish of the veneer top.



Flush front Proud front

**Laminate worksurfaces** can have a 3 mm or 1 mm plastic square edge. Wood veneer worksurfaces can have a 3 mm wood square edge, .5 mm veneer edge, or a 3 mm plastic square edge.

**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** allow multiple low storage units to be combined under one surface, while allowing access to power and room for cables.

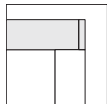


► Specifying, page 298

**Square edge top with 1/2" cord drop power access door** is available in the following configurations.

Width of Square Edge Top	Power Access Door Location						
	Center	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
30"W	●						
36"W to 48"W	●	●	●				
54"W to 66"W	●	●	●	●			
72"W to 96"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Product Details**



Proud front

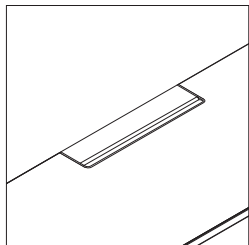
**Edge profile** is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** can be used on the following:

- One-High lateral files
- 1.5-High lateral files
- Two-High lateral files
- Credenzas

**Attachment hardware** ships with the top.

**Wiring and Cabling**



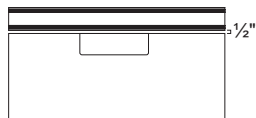
**Power access door** is optional on square edge tops, and allows access to power receptacles.

*Tip: Specify Universal storage with recessed backs for use in conjunction with power access door on square edge top.*

**Application Topics**

**Square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop** should be used to access power in applications where laminate storage is parallel to Answer beam.

**Specify** recessed back option on low storage when using square edge tops with 1/2" cord drop and optional power access door to access power.



**Square edge top** feature 1/2" cord drop along the back edge to allow cords to drop below the worksurface anywhere along the back edge.

**Surface Materials**

**Laminate**

- Open Line laminate (option)

**Edge**

- Plastic

**Power access door**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

**Door bezel**

- 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

Square edge tops	
Depth	18 3/8" or 23 1/2"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"
Height	1 3/16"

# Adjustable Shelves

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For use with towers



► Specifying, page 300

### Product Details

**Adjustable steel shelves** are included with certain open side configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

### Connections

**Not all adjustable shelf sizes** are intended for use on all furniture.

**Adjustable steel shelves** can be used on the following:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers

**Four adjustable brackets** ship with the adjustable shelf.

### Surface Materials

#### Adjustable shelf

- Paint

#### Adjustable standard brackets

- Black

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24" or 30"

**Width** 15"

**Height** ¾"

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For use with open side towers only



► Specifying, page 300

### Product Details

**Adjustable glass shelves** are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

### Connections

**Four adjustable brackets** ship with the adjustable shelf.

### Surface Materials

#### Adjustable shelf

- Frosted glass

#### Adjustable brackets

- Black

### Actual Dimensions

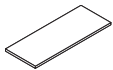
**Depth** 24" or 30"

**Width** 15"

**Height** ¾"

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For use with steel storage cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases.



► Specifying, page 301

### Product Details

**Adjustable steel shelves** are included with combination cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

### Connections

**Not all adjustable shelf sizes** are intended for use on all furniture.

**Adjustable steel shelves** can be used on the following:

- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

**Four adjustable brackets** ship with the adjustable shelf.

### Surface Materials

#### Adjustable shelf

- Paint

#### Adjustable standard brackets

- Black

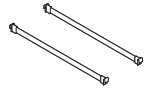
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 15", 18", or 24"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", or 42"

**Height** ¾"

## Rails for Pedestals and Towers

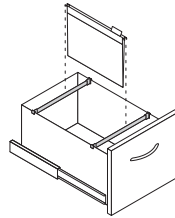


► Specifying, page 302

### Product Details

**Rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.  
*Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.*

**Rail packages** are available in quantities of two rails.



**Rails** can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

*Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.*

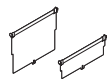
### Surface Materials

- Rails**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

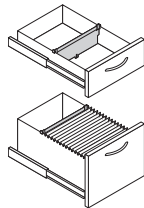
**Width** 12"

## Dividers for Pedestals and Towers



► Specifying, page 302

### Product Details



**Dividers** are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

**Dividers** ship in a package of two and ten.

### Surface Materials

- Dividers**
- Black

### Actual Dimensions

#### For use in 6"H drawers

**Width** 12"

#### For use in 12"H drawers

**Width** 12"

**Pencil Tray and Reference Shelf for Pedestals and Towers**

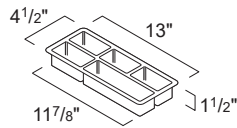
► Specifying, page 303

**Product Details**

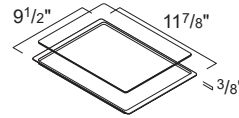
**Pencil tray and reference shelf** are used in:

- Open side towers
- Dual door towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*



**Pencil tray** is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal or tower that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.



**Reference shelf** protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

**Surface Materials**

**Pencil tray and reference shelf**

- Black

**Insert for reference shelf**

- Clear plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

**Pencil tray**

Depth 4 1/2"

Width 11 7/8"

Height 1 1/2"

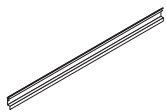
**Reference shelf**

Depth 9 1/2"

Width 11 7/8"

Height 3/8"

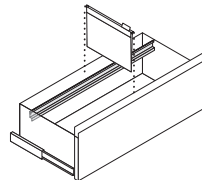
**Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets**



► Specifying, page 303

**Product Details**

**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



**Hanging folder bars** can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

*Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.*

**Hanging folder bars** ship individually in a package of one.

**Surface Materials**

**Hanging folder bar**

- Black

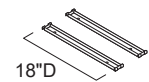
**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 1/4"

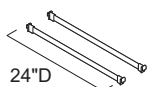
**Width** 30", 36", or 42"

**Height** 1"

**Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets**



18"D



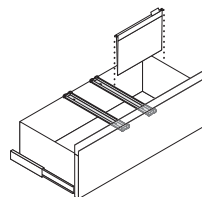
24"D

► Specifying, page 304

**Product Details**

**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal size hanging folders.

**Rail packages** are available in quantities of two or four rails.



**Rails** can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

**Surface Materials**

**Rails**

- Black

**Actual Dimensions**

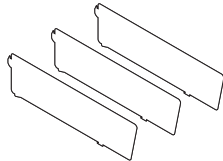
**Depth** 18" or 24"



**Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets**



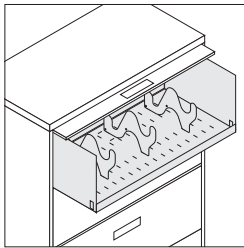
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

► Specifying, page 304

**Product Details**



**Divides space** in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

*Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.*

**Specifying**

**Dividers** are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

**Shipped** in carton of three.

**Surface Materials**

**Divider**  
• Black only

**Actual Dimensions**

**For 12"H opening**

Depth 11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Width 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"

Height 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

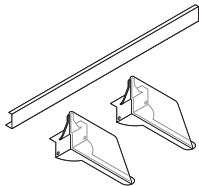
**For 6"H opening**

Depth 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Width 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"

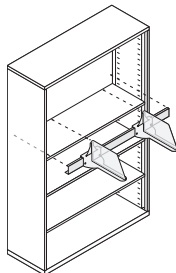
Height 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Shelf Divider Assembly**



► Specifying, page 305

**Product Details**



**Shelf divider assembly** divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

**Connections**

**Shelf divider assembly** can be used with the following:

- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

**Surface Materials**

**Bracket**  
• Black

**Dividers**  
• Clear plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

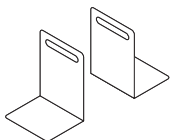
Depth of dividers 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Width of dividers 4" at the base  
1/2" at the top

Width of bracket 30", 36", or 42"

Height of dividers 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

**Bookends**



► Specifying, page 305

**Product Details**

**Divides space** in fixed and adjustable shelves.

**Surface Materials**

**Bookend**  
• 6695 Midnight only

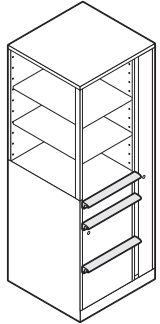
**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Width** 6"

**Height** 8"

**Wood Drawer Pulls**



► Specifying, page 306

**Product Details**

**Wood drawer pulls** can be used with Universal open side towers, dual door towers, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts.

**Wood drawer pulls** attach to the pull with double-sided tape.

*Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers manufactured before October 17, 2005.*

**Specifying**

**Must be ordered separately** for field installation on Universal towers.

**Can be ordered as an option** on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

**Surface Materials**

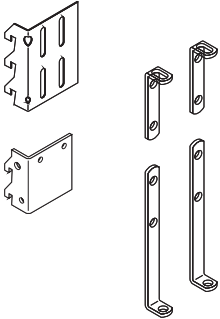
**Wood drawer pulls**

- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

**Actual Dimensions**

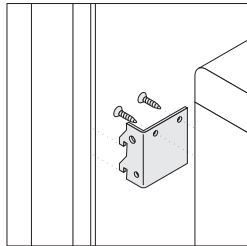
<b>Depth</b>	1¾"
<b>Width</b>	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 28 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", 34 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> ", and 40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

**Attachment Brackets**

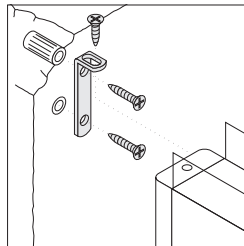


► Specifying, page 308

**Product Details**



**Connects** file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



**Attaches** to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

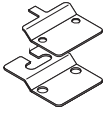
**Specifying**

**Must be ordered separately** for field installation.

**Surface Materials**

**Bracket**

- Black paint only

**Anchor Bracket Package**

► Specifying, page 309

**Product Details**

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

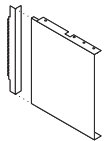
*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.*

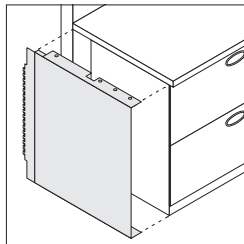
**Anchor bracket package** includes brackets and attachment hardware.

**Surface Materials****Anchor brackets**

- Black

**Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers**

► Specifying, page 310

**Product Details**

**Lateral file filler** can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets with a Universal 3" base only.

**24"D filler** is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage. Order filler to match nominal depth of worksurface.

**Connections**

**Lateral file fillers** can be used with the following:

- Answer panels
- Kick panels
- Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

**Surface Materials****Lateral file filler and filler brackets**

- Paint

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 24" or 30"

**Height** 27"

---

# Understanding Universal File Surrounds



**Statement of Line**

**112**



**Universal File Surrounds**

**114**

# Interior Configuration Rules

## 1-Door Single Wide and 2-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves
<b>Height of Unit</b>								
38.0625"–43.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.
44"–44.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.
45"–47.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
48"–53.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
54"–55.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.
56"–57.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
58"–63.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
64"–67.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
68"–68.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
69"–71.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
72"–73.9375"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.
74"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.

### 3-Door Single Wide and 6-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves
<b>Height of Unit</b>								
44"-44.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
45"-47.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"-53.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"-55.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
56"-57.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
58"-63.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64"-67.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68"-68.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
69"-71.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"-73.9375"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
74"-84"	●	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.

### 4-Door Single Wide and 8-Door Double Wide

	No Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	No Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Hooks and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Hooks and 2 Adjustable Shelves	Coat Rod* and No Adjustable Shelf	Coat Rod* and 1 Adjustable Shelf	Coat Rod* and 2 Adjustable Shelves
<b>Height of Unit</b>								
58"-63.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64"-67.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68"-68.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
69"-71.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72"-73.9375"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
74"-84"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\* Tip: In order to specify coat rod, depth must equal 24"D for all heights.

---

# Understanding High-Density Storage Products



**Statement of Line** 130



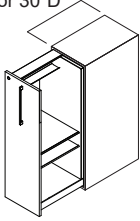
**High-Density Storage** 132

**High-Density Storage—Value Package** 134

# Statement of Line

High-Density Storage Products

24" or 30"D

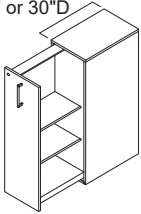


Understanding  
▶ Page 132  
Specifying  
▶ Page 334

## High-Density Storage

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●

24" or 30"D



Understanding  
▶ Page 134  
Specifying  
▶ Page 338

## High-Density Storage—Value Package

	12"W	15"W
42"H	●	●
48"H	●	●





High-Density  
Storage

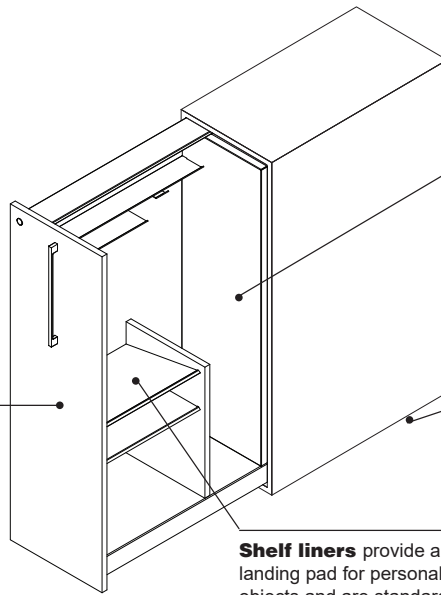
# High-Density Storage

**High-density storage** is a personal storage product that provides ample organizational space with the added benefit of extendable privacy. Two configurations are available, shelf and bag drop. Resident workers are supported with room for their piles, files, and supplies to support their work flow in the high-density storage with shelf versions. Mobile workers have temporary storage and ease of access for all their belongings in the high-density storage with bag drop versions.

► Specifying, page 334

**Front** is available in laminate or veneer.

**Contrasting front** is available as an option.

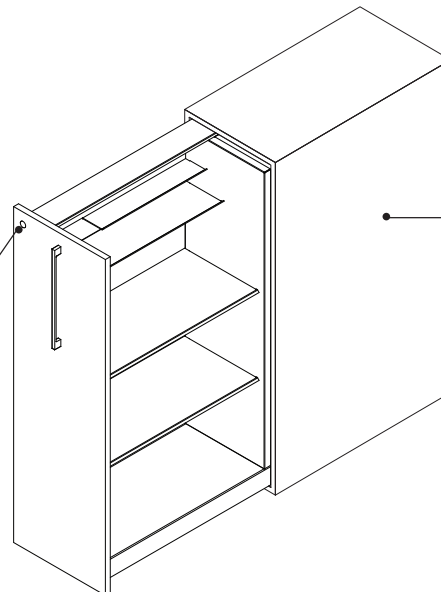


**Coat closet**, available as an option, is 7"W on 24"D units and 8"W on 30"D units and standard with two coat hooks.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install case on uneven floors and have a 1/2" adjustable range.

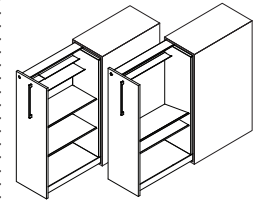
**Shelf liners** provide a soft landing pad for personal objects and are standard in the bag drop configuration.

**Locks** are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

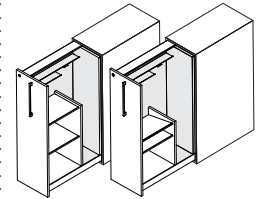


**Case** is available in laminate or veneer.

## Product Details

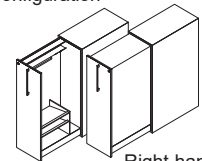


**Two configurations** are available on the 15"W version, the shelf configuration or the bag drop configuration. Only the shelf configuration is available on the 12"W version.



**Coat closet** is available as an option.

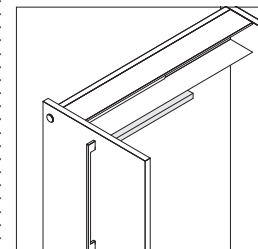
Left-hand configuration



Right-hand configuration

**Left-hand and right-hand** configurations are available.

**Mirrors** are standard in all cases.



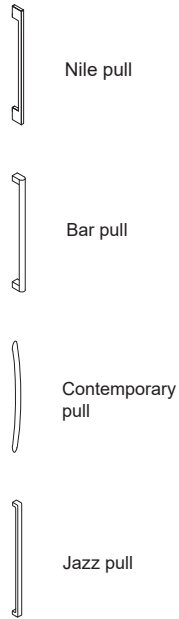
**Light** is available as an option on the bag drop configuration only.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24" and 30"

**Width** 12" and 15"

**Height** 42" and 48"



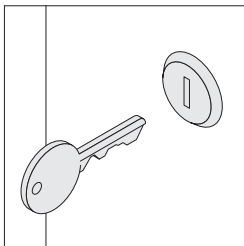
Nile pull

Bar pull

Contemporary pull

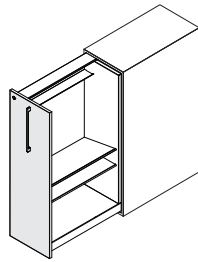
Jazz pull

**Pull on high-density storage** defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.



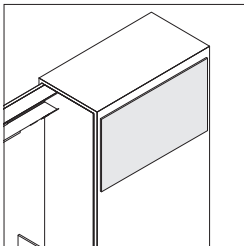
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

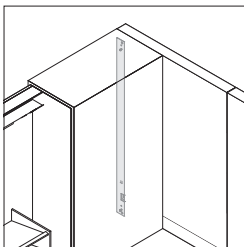


**Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction** are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

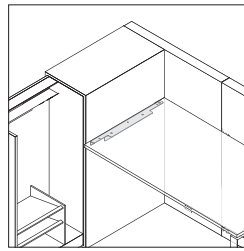
### Application Topics



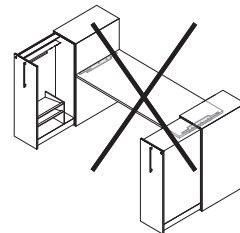
**Magnetic boards**, available as an option, are fabric-wrapped steel providing a place for visual display. The size of the magnetic board is determined by high-density case height and depth. Magnetic boards are field installed.  
*Tip: Magnetic board is not available on 12"W unit.*



**Panel connector bracket** is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to support one side of a worksurface only.

### Surface Materials

#### Case, including front

- Laminate
- Veneer

#### Case interior and worksurface support bracket

- Paint

#### Shelf

- 7360 Merle

#### Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Magnetic board

- Cogent: Connect
- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

#### Panel connector bracket

- 0835 Black

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 374

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 7–14

### Shipping

**High-density storage** is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

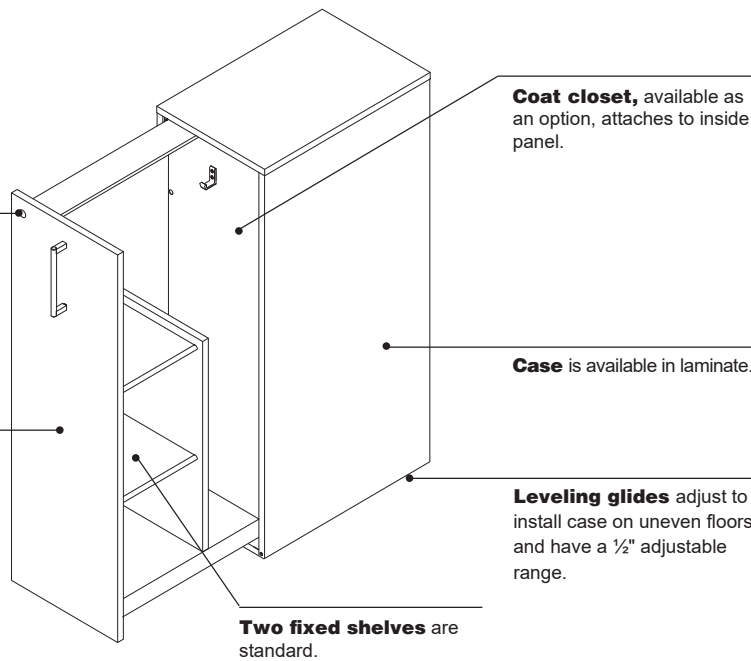
# High-Density Storage—Value Package

**The high-density storage value package** is a simplified configuration of high-density storage that solves organizational needs at a lower pricepoint. It is available with a laminate case with steel interior and limited specification options.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 338

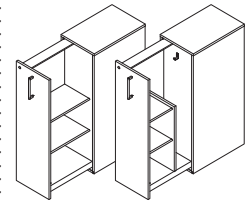
**Locks** are standard on door. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 368

**Front** is laminate.

**Contrasting front** is available as an option.



## Product Details



**Coat closet** is available as an option.  
*Tip: Coat hook is unique to the value package and will be visually different than in high-density storage.*

**Left-hand and right-hand** configurations are available.

**Value package** does not include mirror, lock cover, or upper shelves found in high-density storage units.



Nile pull



Bar pull



Contemporary pull



Jazz pull

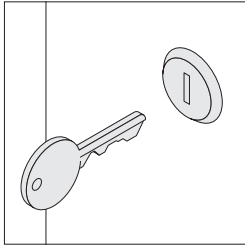
**Pull on high-density storage** defaults with a Nile pull. Bar, contemporary, and jazz pull are available as an option.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24" and 30"

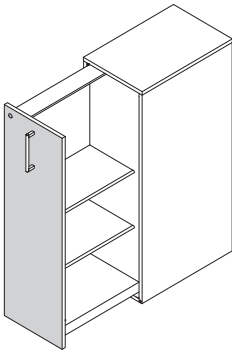
**Width** 12" and 15"

**Height** 42" and 48"



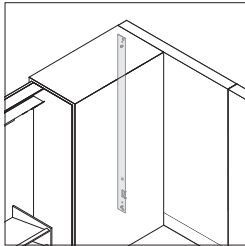
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 368

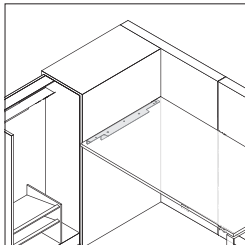


**Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction** are available options.

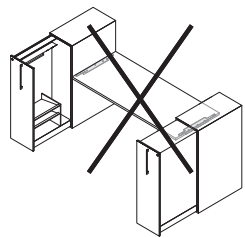
### Application Topics



**Panel connector bracket** is available to connect to an Answer panel. Connector bracket provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to mount a worksurface off one side of the high-density storage eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the case.



**Worksurface support bracket** can be used to support one side of a work surface only.

### Surface Materials

**Case, including front**

- Laminate

**Case interior and worksurface support bracket**

- Paint

**Shelf**

- 7360 Merle

**Contemporary, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Panel connector bracket**

- 0835 Black

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

### Application Topics

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

► Page 374

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

► Pages 7–14

### Shipping

**High-density storage** is normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.



---

# Understanding Pile File

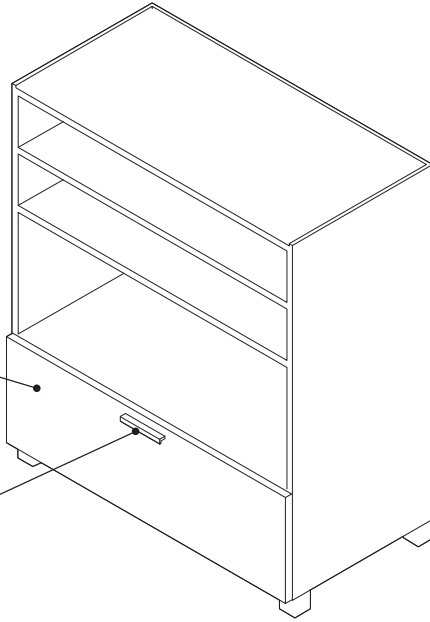
# Pile File

**Pile File** is constructed of laminate sides and drawer front with a steel back and top. Two pullout laminate shelves and a full-size lateral file drawer provide storage and user flexibility. ▶ Specifying, page 342

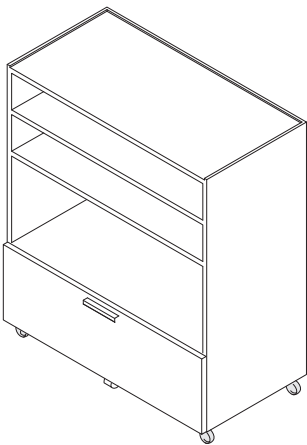
**Lateral file drawer** accommodates letter-size side-to-side filing. For legal-size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

**Lateral file drawer** has an optional front-removable lock.

**Ledge pull** is standard on the lateral file drawer.



**Optional casters** allow for mobility.





---

# Understanding Lighting

---

<b>Statement of Line and Comparison</b>	<b>140</b>
---	------------

<b>Product Details</b>	
Shelf Lights	<b>144</b>
LED Shelf Lights	<b>148</b>
LED Linear Shelf Lights	<b>150</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Daisy Chaining	<b>153</b>
<b>Related Products</b>	
Vertical Wire Manager	<b>154</b>

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed.** These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

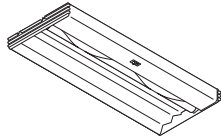
# Statement of Line and Comparison

**Shelf lights** mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### Standard Shelf Light

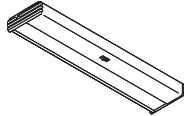


<b>Mounting Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal mounting package (standard)</li> <li>• Flush mount</li> <li>• Competitive mounting package</li> </ul>
	<p>Understanding</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 144</li> <li>▶ Page 344</li> </ul>
<b>Depth</b>	9¼"
<b>Width</b>	25", 37", or 49"
<b>Lamp</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T8 Fluorescent</li> </ul>
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	<p>25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy            37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy            49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy</p>
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K
<b>Description</b>	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
<b>Optics</b>	<p>Faceted, white reflector</p> <p>Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light</p>
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic ballast</li> <li>• High power factor ballast</li> </ul>
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not available</li> </ul>
<b>Lens Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> </ul>
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20,000 hours</li> </ul>
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>• Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

## Shelf Lights

### Bottomline Light



<b>Mounting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul> <p>Understanding  ▶ Page 146  Specifying  ▶ Page 346</p>
<b>Depth</b>	1/2"
<b>Width</b>	23 1/4", 35", or 46 3/4"
<b>Height</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Weight</b>	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
<b>Lamp</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T5 Fluorescent</li> </ul>
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	23 1/4"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46 3/4"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K
<b>Description</b>	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
<b>Finish Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)</li> </ul>
<b>Optics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mylar reflector with batwing lens</li> </ul>
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving electronic ballast</li> </ul>
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available</li> </ul>
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>120,000 hrs.</li> </ul>
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>

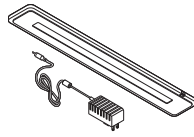
## Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

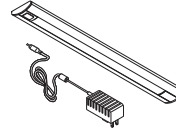
### Shelf Lights

#### Storage-Mounted Lights

##### LED Shelf Light



##### LED Linear Shelf Lights



	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights																																								
<b>Mounting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.</li> </ul>																																								
	Understanding ▶ Page 148 Specifying ▶ Page 347	Understanding ▶ Page 150 Specifying ▶ Page 348																																								
<b>Depth</b>	2½"	2"																																								
<b>Width</b>	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"																																								
<b>Number of LEDs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102 LEDs</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>72</td> <td>96</td> <td>Standard Output LEDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>94</td> <td>141</td> <td>188</td> <td>High Output LEDs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs	47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																									
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																							
24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs																																						
47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																																						
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7.8</td> <td>17.6</td> <td>25.9</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>Standard Output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>444</td> <td>980</td> <td>1412</td> <td>1791</td> <td>Lumens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>55.6</td> <td>54.5</td> <td>53.3</td> <td>Efficacy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10.9</td> <td>23.4</td> <td>34.3</td> <td>43.5</td> <td>High Output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>744</td> <td>1590</td> <td>2290</td> <td>2807</td> <td>Lumens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68</td> <td>68</td> <td>67</td> <td>64.5</td> <td>Efficacy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output	444	980	1412	1791	Lumens	57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output	744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens	68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																							
7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output																																						
444	980	1412	1791	Lumens																																						
57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy																																						
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																							
10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output																																						
744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens																																						
68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy																																						
<b>Color Rendering Index</b>	94	84																																								
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K	3500K																																								
<b>Description</b>	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.																																								
<b>Finish Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.</li> </ul>																																								
<b>Optics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polycarbonate matte film</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polycarbonate matte film</li> </ul>																																								
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving low-voltage power supply</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving low-voltage power supply</li> </ul>																																								
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard on all lights</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard on all lights</li> </ul>																																								
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50,000 hrs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50,000 hrs.</li> </ul>																																								
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power supply - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power supply - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>																																								

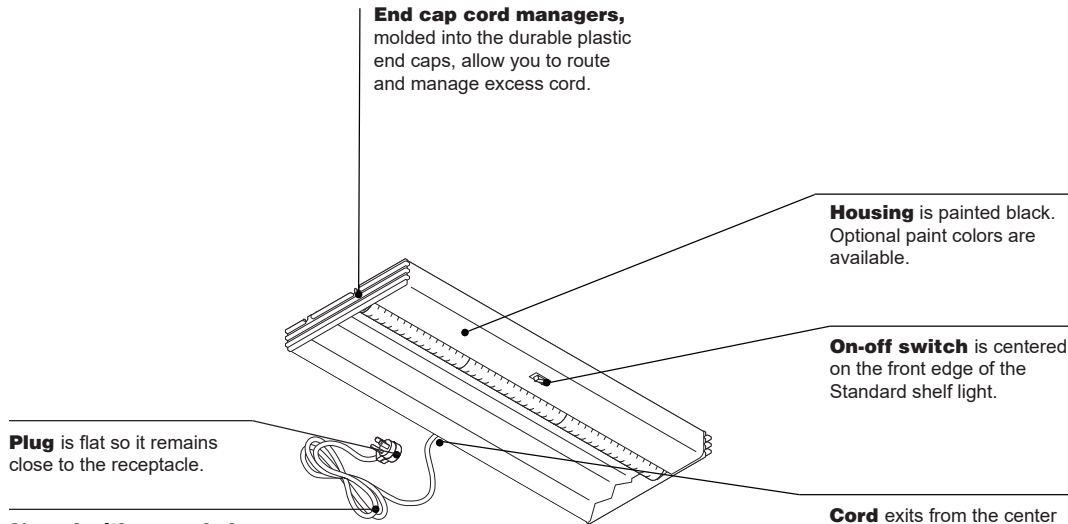


Lighting

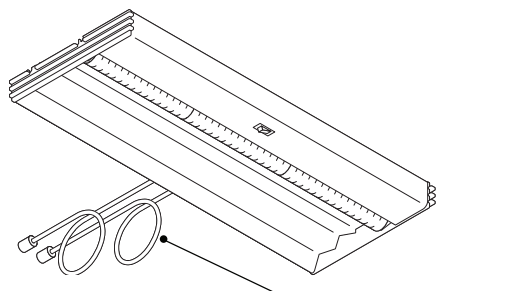
# Shelf Lights

## Standard

► Specifying, page 344



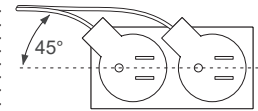
**9' cord with grounded plug** is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



**Daisy chain cords** have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

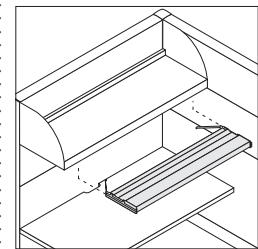


**Plug configuration** allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

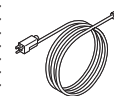
### Connections

**Shelf light mounts recessed or flush** depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



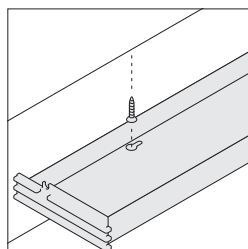
**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

### Actual Dimensions

#### Standard

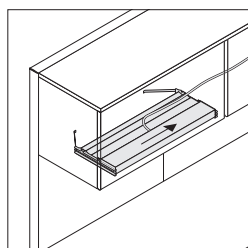
Depth	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (235 mm)
Width	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



**Keyhole slots** in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

**Standard shelf competitive mounting package** provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



**Shelf light** can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.   
▶ Page 153

**Starter cord** for Standard powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

**Electronic high-power-factor ballast** that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

#### Reflector

- White

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

### Photometric Data

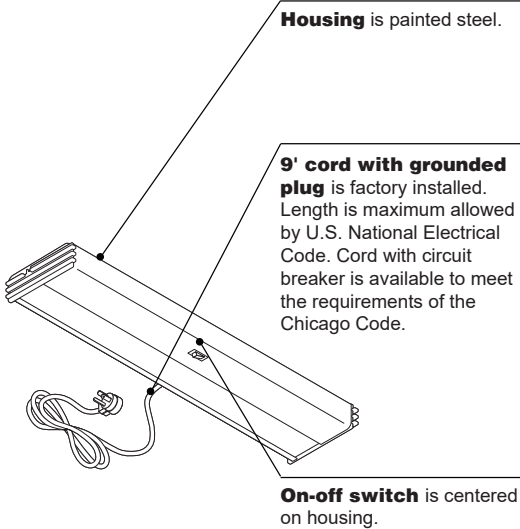
Standard								
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K								
Worksurface rear								
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	
Worksurface front								

# Shelf Lights

## Bottomline

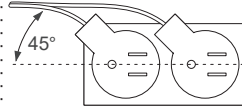
► Specifying, page 346

### Bottomline



### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



**Plug configuration** allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Optics:** **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

### Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

**Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp** that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

*Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.*

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 153

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

#### Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End caps

- Molded to match housing

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	4 1/2"
<b>Width</b>	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
<b>Height</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Weight</b>	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb



**Photometric Data****Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT  
Worksurface rear

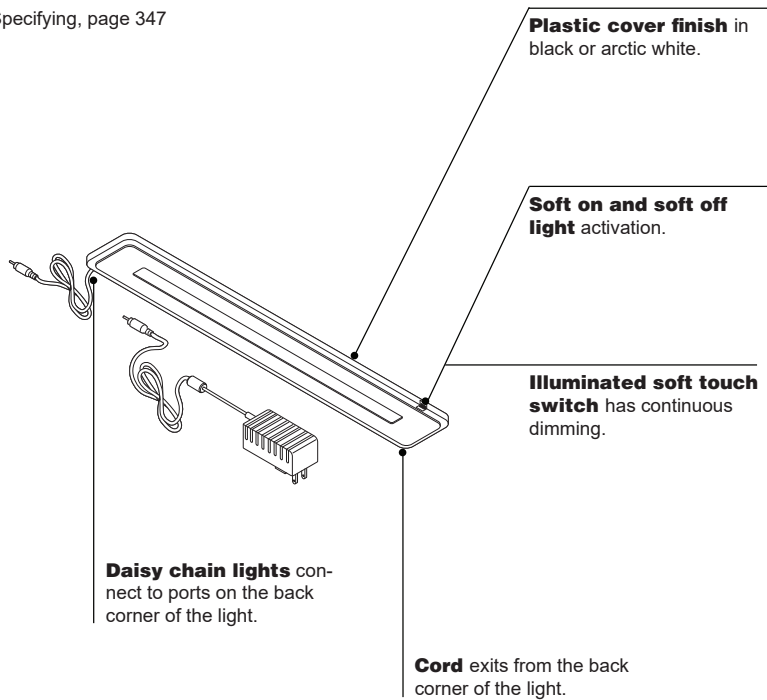
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9

CL    3"    6"    9"    12"    15"    18"    21"

Worksurface front

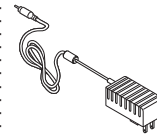
# LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 347

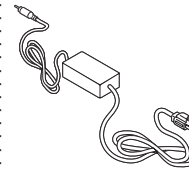


## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



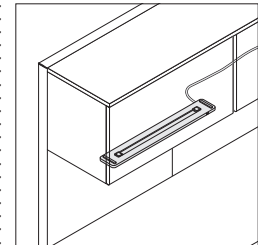
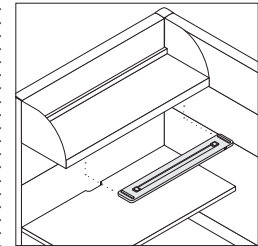
**An 18 watt power supply**, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



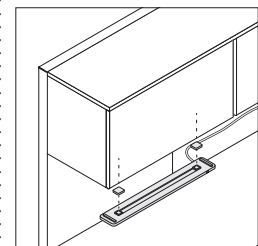
**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Magnetic mounting** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

**Width** 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

**Height**  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
  - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
  - Line voltage cord: 6'
  - Low voltage cord: 5'

### Wiring & Cabling

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

#### Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

### Photometric Data

**LED Shelf Light**  
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18  
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

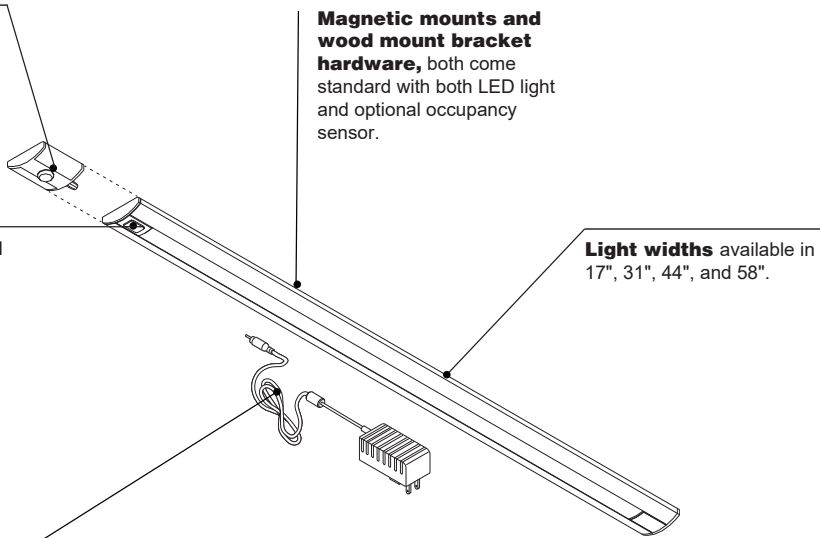
**A properly diffused light source under the linear head** provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 348

**Optional occupancy sensor** turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

**Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming** for easy individual user control.

**Continuous dimming** from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

**Cord** exits from either end of the light.



## Product Details

**LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights** include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**LED linear daisy chain lights** include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**Optional occupancy sensor** is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

**Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights** is 50,000 hours.

**Color temperature LEDs** is 3500K.

**Color rendering index of LEDs** is 84.

**Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.)**; standard with both models.

## Connections

**Lights** mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

**Magnet mounts** allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

**Wood mount brackets** allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

## Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Light** is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

**User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad** includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

**Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only** uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

**Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light;** 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.  
*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.*  
 ▶ See page 152

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**  
 • 4321 Arctic White  
 • 0835 Black

**Cord**  
 • Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**

**17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**      *Measured from 18" above worksurface*      **17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

**31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**  
Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front							

**31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**  
Worksurface rear

12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front							

**44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**  
Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front							

**44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**  
Worksurface rear

12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front							

**58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light**  
Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front							

**58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light**  
Worksurface rear

12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front							

**Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures**

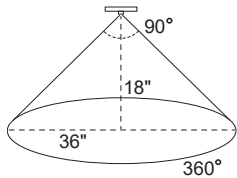
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	-
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

*Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

**Occupancy Sensor**



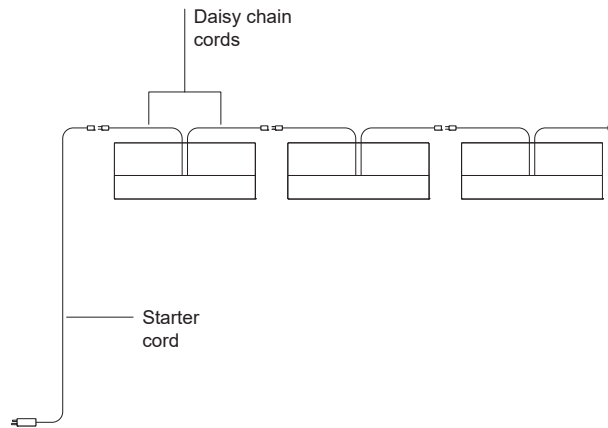
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

# Daisy Chaining

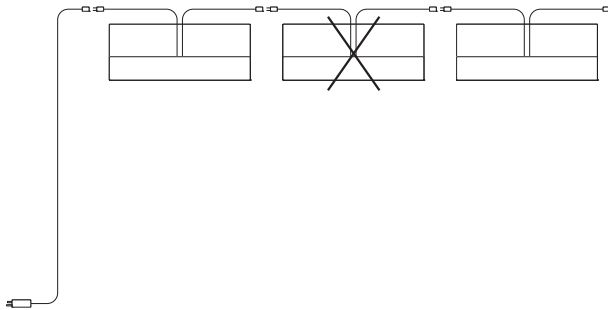
## For Standard and Bottomline Lights

**Daisy chaining shelf lights** together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

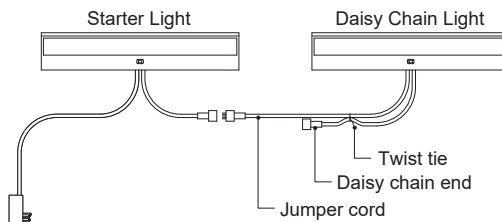
**For Standard shelf lights**, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



**For Bottomline lights**, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

# Vertical Wire Manager

## Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

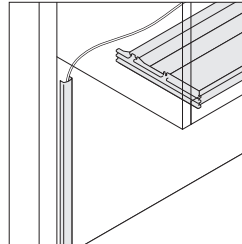
► Specifying, page 350

**Cover** conceals cords or cables.

**Hooks** fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

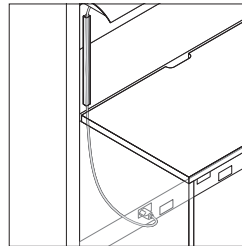


## Product Details



**Wire manager** is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

**Wire manager** can also be used below the worksurface.



**Power cords and cables** can be routed from the wire manager and the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

## Connections

**Snaps** into the slotted channel of the junction.

## Surface Materials

### Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1" (25 mm)
<b>Width</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41 mm)
<b>Height</b>	48" (1219 mm)



---

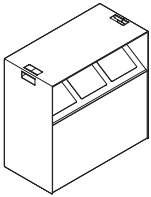
# Understanding Victor2

  
**Statement of Line** **156**

  
**Victor2** **158**

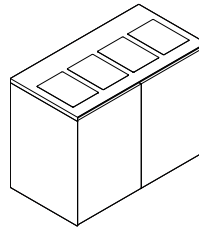
# Statement of Line

Victor2



Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352

## Mobile Unit



Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 354

## Freestanding Unit



Understanding  
▶ Page 159  
Specifying  
▶ Page 356

## Tray Shelf



Understanding  
▶ Page 159  
Specifying  
▶ Page 356

## Display



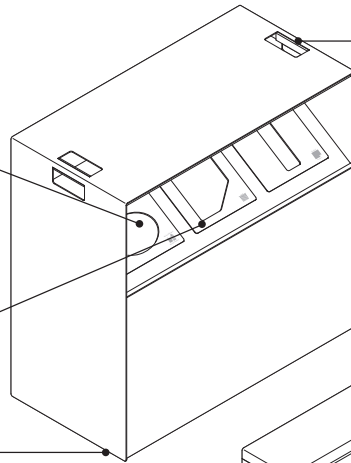
# Victor2

**Victor2** is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available. ▶ Specifying, pages 352–356

**Mobile unit** has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

**Receptacles** contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

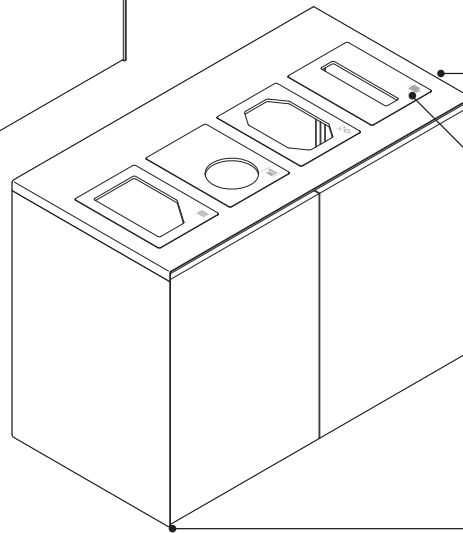
**Four non-locking casters** are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



**Soft-touch integral handle** allows easy movement from one location to another.

**Receptacles** fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

**Freestanding unit** has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish and French.

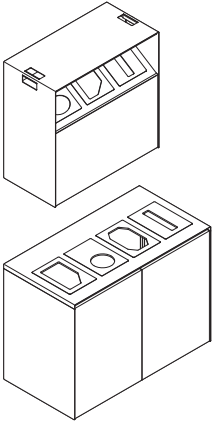


**Leveling glides** are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

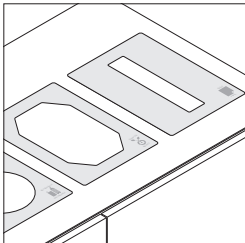
## Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

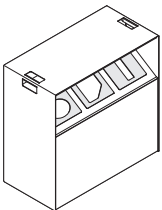
## Product Details



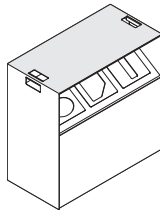
**Mobile and freestanding units** are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



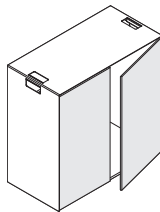
**Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons** are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



**Mobile unit** is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



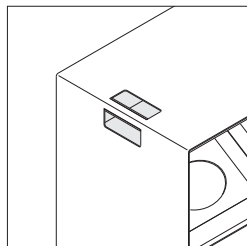
**Top on the mobile unit** can be used for food service use or tray storage.



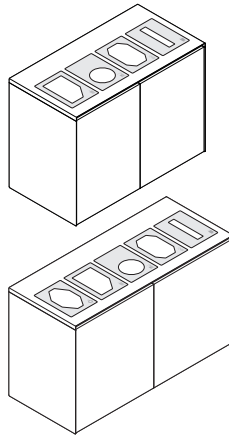
**Hinged doors on the back** are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

**Four non-locking concealed casters**, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

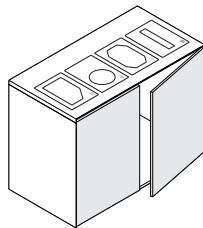
**Receptacles in mobile unit** can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit** allows for easy movement from one location to another.

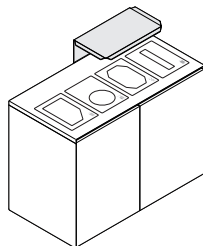


**Freestanding unit** is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



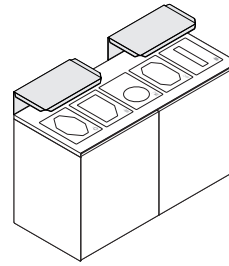
**Hinged doors on the front** are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

**Leveling glides** on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



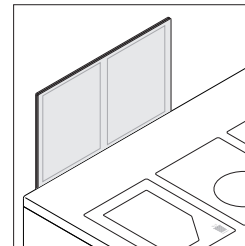
**Tray shelf** can only be used with the freestanding unit.

**Tray shelf** fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".



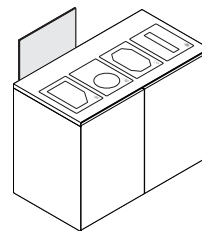
**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two tray shelves.  
*Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.*

**Maximum capacity of tray** is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

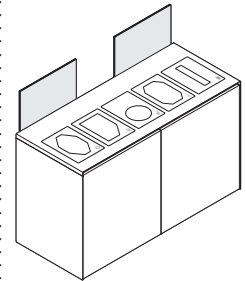


**Display** holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

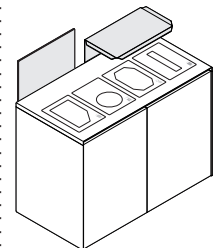
*Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.*



**Display** can only be used with the freestanding unit.



**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two displays.  
*Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.*



**One tray shelf and one display** can be used on the freestanding unit.

## Surface Materials

### Top and sides

- Paint

### Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on awood)



---

# Specifying TS Series Storage Products

<b>TS Series Fixed Pedestals</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>Pedestal Filler</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>TS Series Mobile Pedestals</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Basic Cushions Enhanced</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>TS Series Mobile File Centers</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>TS Series Bins</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>TS Series Laminate Common Shelves</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>TS Series Lateral File Accessories</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>TS Series Tower Too</b>	<b>180</b>

# TS Series Fixed Pedestals

*Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface or with a freestanding desk - they cannot be used as freestanding.*

*Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a Kick freestanding desk, a counterweight must be added. Counterweights are available in Service Parts (1444111001SR).*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

*Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: black plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 369.

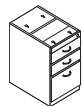
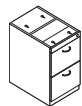
Required Selections		
<b>Pulls</b>		
		
Contemporary	Handle	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary pulls</li> <li>• Handle pulls</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Filing rail (package of 2)</li> <li>• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)</li> <li>• File drawer dividers (package of 2)</li> <li>• Pencil tray</li> </ul>	+\$26 +\$37 +\$37 +\$26	Specify with filing rail. Specify with box drawer dividers. Specify with file drawer dividers. Specify with pencil tray.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Package	Number	Base Price
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

File/File					
22"	15"	27"	Not required	<b>TS2PFF22U</b>	\$647
28"	15"	27"	Not required	<b>TS2PFF28U</b>	\$703
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Box/Box/File					
22"	15"	27"	Not required	<b>TS2PBBF22U</b>	\$682
28"	15"	27"	Not required	<b>TS2PBBF28U</b>	\$742
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



*Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Filler: paint
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1"	27"	<b>TS2FILLER</b>	\$83
----------------------------------	----	-----	------------------	------



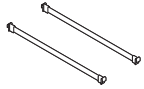
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

## Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 105</li> <li>Package of two rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	<b>RXADRL15</b>	\$37

## Dividers

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 105</li> <li>Package of dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	<b>RDV1506</b>	\$ 59

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

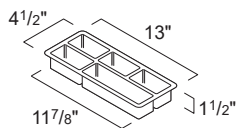
12"	2	<b>RDV1506</b>	\$ 59
-----	---	----------------	-------

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	<b>RDV1512</b>	\$ 63
12"	10	<b>RDV151210</b>	\$296

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



*Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 106</li> <li>Pencil tray: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RPXDP</b>	\$51



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile Pedestals

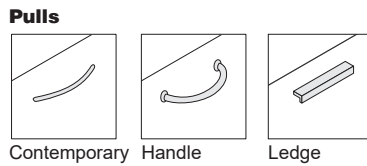
With Steel Top

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 20</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers</li> <li>• 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> <li><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></li> <li>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 369</li> </ul>

*Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

## Required Selections



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary pulls</li> <li>• Handle pulls</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
<b>Trim Strip Handle Pull</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only</li> </ul>	+\$52	Specify with <i>extra handle pull on trim strip</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Box drawer divider</li> <li>• File drawer divider</li> <li>• Pencil tray</li> <li>• Basic cushions enhanced</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 170</li> <li>▶ Page 170</li> <li>▶ Page 170</li> <li>▶ Page 169</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Box/File					
19"	15¼"	21"	Included	<b>TS2PBF19M</b>	\$652
22"	15¼"	21"	Included	<b>TS2PBF22M</b>	\$677

File/File					
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Included	<b>TS2PFF22M</b>	\$765

Box/Box/File					
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Included	<b>TS2PBBF22M</b>	\$843



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

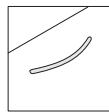
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushions enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

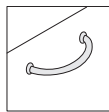
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Seat cushion: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black</li> <li>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers</li> <li>• 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat cushion</li> <li>3 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>4 Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 369</p>

## Required Selections

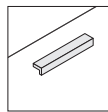
### Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
<b>Seat cushion</b>	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$101	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$113	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Pulls</b>	• Contemporary pulls	No cost
• Handle pulls		No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black		No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic		+\$ 7	Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
<b>Trim Strip Handle Pull</b>	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+\$ 52	Specify with extra handle pull on trim strip.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Box drawer divider		▶ Page 170
	• File drawer divider		▶ Page 170
	• Pencil tray		▶ Page 170



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



**Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion**

Box/File					
22¼"	15¼"	22¾"	Included	<b>TS2PBF22MC</b>	\$ 962



**Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle**

Box/File					
22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Included	<b>TS2PBF22MCH</b>	\$1033



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Slim Mobile Pedestal



Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Tip: When cushion top option is selected, 1" is added to overall height of pedestal.

Tip: Two-sided access allows for side-to-side filing with included file rails.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers</li> <li>• 1½"-diameter, front locking, hard casters</li> <li>• Recessed pencil drawer</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number pedestal</li> <li>3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> <li>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</li> <li>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 369</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Pulls</b>  Contemporary  Handle  Ledge		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 12</li> <li>+\$ 28</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Cushion Top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without cushion</li> <li>• With cushion                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Fabric price group 1</li> <li>– Fabric price group 2</li> <li>– Fabric price group 3</li> <li>– Fabric price group 4</li> <li>– Fabric price group 5</li> <li>– Fabric price group 6</li> <li>– Fabric price group 7</li> <li>– Fabric price group 8</li> <li>– Fabric price group 9</li> <li>– Fabric price group 10</li> <li>– Customer's Own Material</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$235</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 7</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> <li>+\$ 36</li> <li>+\$ 46</li> <li>+\$ 55</li> <li>+\$ 62</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>+\$113</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>without cushion top</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with cushion top</i>.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary pulls</li> <li>• Handle pulls</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 7</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with handle pulls</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Drawer Access Side</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-sided access</li> <li>• Right-sided access</li> <li>• Two-sided access</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with left-sided access</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with right-sided access</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with two-sided access</i>.</li> </ul>

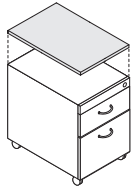
Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H	
TS2SLIM	18¾"	12"	20"	\$790



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For TS Series Mobile Pedestals



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on TS Series mobile pedestals TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M with a top only.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 20</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2 +\$ 12</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3 +\$ 59</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4 +\$ 73</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5 +\$ 92</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6 +\$129</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7 +\$154</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8 +\$223</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9 +\$286</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10 +\$348</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
--------------------------	--	--

Related Products	Required to Specify
------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TS Series mobile pedestals</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 165</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

19"	15¼"	1"	<b>RCHE1915</b>	\$275
22"	15¼"	1"	<b>RCHE2215</b>	\$289



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

## Box Drawer Divider



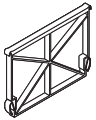
Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Box drawer divider: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	<b>TS2PBDD</b>	\$5

## File Drawer Divider



Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>File drawer divider: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	<b>TS2PFDD</b>	\$17



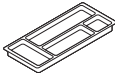
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



**Pencil Tray**

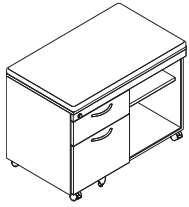


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pencil tray: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1"	<b>TS2PPT</b>	\$17
.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Mobile File Centers



Left-hand configuration shown with open shelf, box/file, left.

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 24</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• File center: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Steel ball-bearing suspensions on drawers</li> <li>• 1½"-diameter front locking, hard casters</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Configuration for file center</li> <li>3 Paint color number for file center</li> <li>4 Fabric number for cushion top</li> <li>5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> <li><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></li> <li>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 369</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Pulls</b>		
		
Contemporary	Handle	Ledge

Configuration	Open shelf	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Box/file, left</li> <li>• Box/file, right</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with open shelf, box/file left. Specify with open shelf, box/file right.
	<b>Door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Box/file, left</li> <li>• Box/file, right</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with door, box/file left. Specify with door, box/file right.
	<b>Box/box/file</b>	Prices at right	Specify with box/box/file.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$ 12</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$ 28</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Cushion top</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2 +\$ 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3 +\$ 21</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4 +\$ 36</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5 +\$ 46</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6 +\$ 55</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7 +\$ 62</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8 +\$ 80</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9 +\$101</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10 +\$113</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material +\$ 23</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary pulls No cost</li> <li>• Handle pulls No cost</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black No cost</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic +\$ 7</li> </ul>	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pencil tray</li> </ul>	▶ Page 170

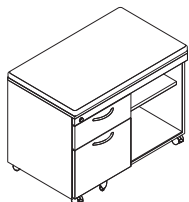


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

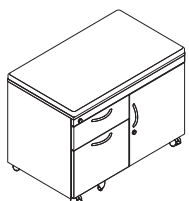
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• Configuration	• U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		

<b>TS2FILE</b>	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Open Shelf, Box/File Left or Right	\$1711
----------------	------	------	------	------------------------------------	--------



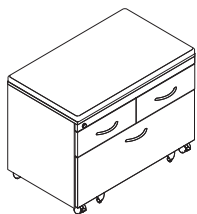
Left-hand configuration shown with open shelf, box/file, left.

<b>TS2FILE</b>	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Door, Box/File Left or Right	\$1813
----------------	------	------	------	------------------------------	--------



Left-hand configuration shown with door, box/file, left.

<b>TS2FILE</b>	18¼"	30½"	22¼"	Box/Box/File	\$1963
----------------	------	------	------	--------------	--------

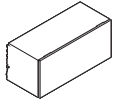


TS Series Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Bins



Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 26</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>
Options		Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$12</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$28</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four dividers: white plastic +\$76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with dividers</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Keying</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Field-installed keying</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 368</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 302</li> <li>▶ Page 344</li> </ul>

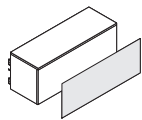
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

## Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>TSASUB24L</b>	\$ 692
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>TSASUB30L</b>	\$ 723
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>TSASUB36L</b>	\$ 753
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>TSASUB42L</b>	\$ 784
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>TSASUB48L</b>	\$ 824
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>TSASUB60L</b>	\$1274
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>TSASUB72L</b>	\$1402

## Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

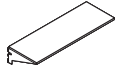
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
30"	16¼"	<b>R30MBB</b>	\$177
36"	16¼"	<b>R36MBB</b>	\$187
42"	16¼"	<b>R42MBB</b>	\$193
48"	16¼"	<b>R48MBB</b>	\$205

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

TS Series Laminate  
Common Shelves



*Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.*

*Tip: Standard shelves are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) shelves is slightly different. It is recommended that only shelves of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different shelves types.*

*Tip: Width includes dimension of laminate common shelf and support brackets. Laminate shelf is undersized by 1/2" to accommodate two support bracket mounting orientations.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



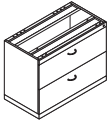
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic</li> <li>• Support brackets: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for edge</li> <li>4 Paint color number for support bracket</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>High-Pressure Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price
15"	24"	7 3/4"	<b>TSASLCL24</b>	\$187	<b>TSASHCL24</b>	\$234
15"	30"	7 3/4"	<b>TSASLCL30</b>	\$193	<b>TSASHCL30</b>	\$241
15"	36"	7 3/4"	<b>TSASLCL36</b>	\$205	<b>TSASHCL36</b>	\$255
15"	42"	7 3/4"	<b>TSASLCL42</b>	\$220	<b>TSASHCL42</b>	\$272
15"	48"	7 3/4"	<b>TSASLCL48</b>	\$240	<b>TSASHCL48</b>	\$299


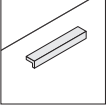
# TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files



*Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.*  
 ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

*Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>Adjustable glides: black plastic</li> <li>Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for lateral file</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 369

Required Selections		
<b>Pulls</b>		
		
Contemporary	Handle	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$12 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary pulls</li> <li>Handle pulls</li> <li>Ledge pulls: 7207 Black</li> <li>Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> . Specify <i>with handle pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file drawer dividers</li> <li>Lateral file front-to-back rails</li> <li>Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames</li> </ul>		▶ Page 178 ▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 178

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18¼"	30½"	27"	Not required	<b>TS2F230UL</b>	\$1101
18¼"	36"	27"	Not required	<b>TS2F236UL</b>	\$1221

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

TS Series Freestanding  
Lateral Files

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 32

## Standard Includes

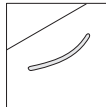
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

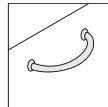
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for lateral file
  - 3 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 358.  
*Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
- ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 369

## Required Selections

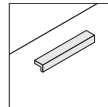
### Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 12 +\$ 28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Counterweights</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with 30"W file</li> <li>• For use with 36"W file</li> </ul>	+\$344 +\$379	Specify with <i>TS2CW1 counterweight</i> . Specify with <i>TS2CW2 counterweight</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary pulls</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lateral file drawer dividers</li> <li>• Lateral file front-to-back rails</li> <li>• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames</li> <li>• Counterweight packages</li> <li>• Basic cushions enhanced</li> </ul>		▶ Page 178 ▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 178 ▶ Page 179 ▶ Page 169

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18 1/4"	30"	21"	Not required	<b>TS2F130A</b>	\$ 924
18 1/4"	36"	21"	Not required	<b>TS2F136A</b>	\$1021

## Open-Open Configurations

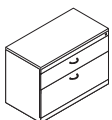
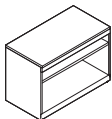
### One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18 1/4"	30"	21"	Not required	<b>TS2F130A</b>	\$ 924
18 1/4"	36"	21"	Not required	<b>TS2F136A</b>	\$1021

## Drawer-Drawer Configurations

### One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

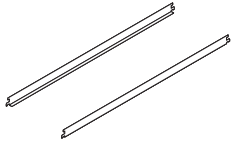
18 1/4"	30"	21"	Package 1	<b>TS2F130B</b>	\$1143
18 1/4"	36"	21"	Package 2	<b>TS2F136B</b>	\$1235



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Lateral File Accessories

## Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing; black paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	<b>TS2FHF30A</b>	\$44
------	---------	----	------------------	------

### For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer

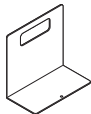
1/8"	27"	1"	<b>TS2FHF30</b>	\$45
------	-----	----	-----------------	------

### For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	33"	1"	<b>TS2FHF36</b>	\$51
------	-----	----	-----------------	------

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

## Lateral File Drawer Dividers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers; black paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

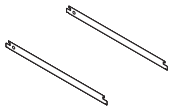
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4"	8"	7 9/16"	<b>TS2FDV</b>	\$70



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	15"	1/2"	<b>TS2FFTBR</b>	\$17

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight: black only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	<b>TS2CW1</b>	\$344
Package 2	<b>TS2CW2</b>	\$379

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower Too: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers</li> <li>• Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel</li> <li>• Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint</li> <li>• Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Wardrobe hook, if selected</li> <li>• Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected</li> <li>• Adjustable leveling glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Tower Too 3 Color number for pulls 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 369

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$ 12</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$ 28</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Drawers</b>	<b>Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two box drawers in place of top file drawer</li> </ul>	+\$289	Specify with box/box/file.
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black No cost</li> <li>• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum Metallic +\$ 7</li> </ul>	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum Metallic ledge pulls.
<b>Lock</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) +\$246</li> <li>• All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers) +\$123</li> </ul>	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

## Tower Too, Hinged Right

### Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR54R</b>	<b>TS2TW54RC</b>	\$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR66R</b>	<b>TS2TW66RC</b>	\$2539

### Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR54RS</b>	<b>TS2TW54RSC</b>	\$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR66RS</b>	<b>TS2TW66RSC</b>	\$2668

## Tower Too, Hinged Left

### Wardrobe Hook

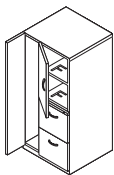
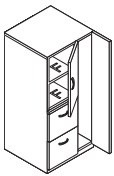
24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR54L</b>	<b>TS2TW54LC</b>	\$2464
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR66L</b>	<b>TS2TW66LC</b>	\$2539

### Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR54LS</b>	<b>TS2TW54LSC</b>	\$2599
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWR66LS</b>	<b>TS2TW66LSC</b>	\$2668

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



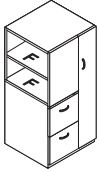
F=Fixed shelf

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

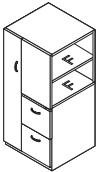
**Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving**

Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS48R</b>	<b>TS2TWS48RC</b>	\$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS54R</b>	<b>TS2TWS54RC</b>	\$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS66R</b>	<b>TS2TWS66RC</b>	\$2978
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS48RS</b>	<b>TS2TWS48RSC</b>	\$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS54RS</b>	<b>TS2TWS54RSC</b>	\$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS66RS</b>	<b>TS2TWS66RSC</b>	\$3107



**Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving**

Wardrobe Hook						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS48L</b>	<b>TS2TWS48LC</b>	\$2862
24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS54L</b>	<b>TS2TWS54LC</b>	\$2903
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS66L</b>	<b>TS2TWS66LC</b>	\$2978
Wardrobe Rod with Shelf						
24"	24"	48"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS48LS</b>	<b>TS2TWS48LSC</b>	\$2987
24"	24"	54"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS54LS</b>	<b>TS2TWS54LSC</b>	\$3031
24"	24"	66"	Not required	<b>TS2TWRS66LS</b>	<b>TS2TWS66LSC</b>	\$3107



F=Fixed shelf

**Dome**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dome: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Hardware package</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$12</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$28</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	24"	4½"	<b>TS2TDME</b>	\$868

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage



---

# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

## **Universal Pedestals**

Universal Fixed Pedestals	190
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	192
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	193
Universal Mobile Pedestals	194
Basic Cushions Enhanced	197

## **Universal Bins and Shelves**

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	198
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	200
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	204
Universal Shelves	210
Accessories for Universal Bins and Universal Shelves	213

## **Slim Shelves**

<b>Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files</b>	222
---	-----

<b>Intermediate Supports</b>	227
------------------------------	-----

<b>Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket</b>	228
---	-----

<b>Cushion Tops</b>	229
---------------------	-----

<b>Basic Cushions Enhanced</b>	230
--------------------------------	-----

<b>Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Ology Application</b>	232
--	-----

<b>Universal Common Tops for Ology Application</b>	234
--	-----

<b>Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE Application</b>	238
---	-----

<b>Universal Common Tops for Migration SE Application</b>	240
---	-----

## **Universal Towers**

Universal Open Side Towers	244
----------------------------	-----

Universal Dual Door Towers	248
----------------------------	-----

<b>Universal Lateral Files</b>	262
--------------------------------	-----

<b>Universal Combination Cabinets</b>	266
---------------------------------------	-----

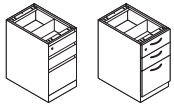
<b>Universal Storage Cabinets</b>	272
-----------------------------------	-----

<b>Universal Wardrobe Cabinets</b>	276
------------------------------------	-----

<b>Universal Bookcases</b>	280
----------------------------	-----

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



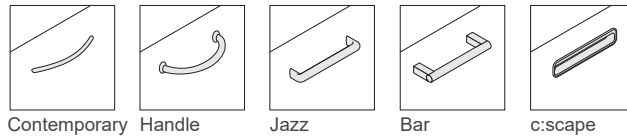
*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Mounting hardware</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided</li> </ol> <p><b>F</b> Flush steel front  <b>P</b> Proud steel front  <b>L</b> Proud laminate front  <b>W</b> Proud wood front</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-width wood veneer pull</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull</li> </ul>	+\$390 No cost	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b> No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c:scape</li> </ul>	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b> +\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



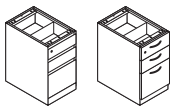
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost Specify with rails.
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</b> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 80 Specify with basic drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> • Ember Chrome • No lock	No cost -\$101 Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b> • File/file pedestals only	+\$191 Specify with individual drawer lock.
	<b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Storage accessories	► Page 193 ► Page 302

Specification Information									
Dimensions				Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front			Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A\_\_ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

**27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base**

**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

Height	Depth	Width	Depth	Package	Style	Price	Price	Price	Price
17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF1827A__</b>	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF2427A__</b>	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF3027A__</b>	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668

**Two File Drawers**

Height	Depth	Width	Depth	Package	Style	Price	Price	Price	Price
17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF1827B__</b>	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF2427B__</b>	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF3027B__</b>	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

## Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 49</li> <li>• Filler: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Installation hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
D	H			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			

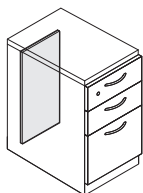
### Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

1 3/8"	N.A.	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	<b>RPXFTAKFP</b>	\$107
1 3/8"	N.A.	27"	Montage Frames	<b>RPXFMONFP</b>	\$107

### Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	Answer and Kick Panels	<b>RPXFTAKPP</b>	\$107
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Montage Frames	<b>RPXFMONPP</b>	\$107
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Avenir Panels	<b>RPXFAVPP</b>	\$107
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Montage Frames	<b>RPXFMONPPOM</b>	\$107

## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 49</li> <li>• Pedestal counterweight: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

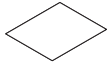
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>RPCW</b>	\$221

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



*Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Installation hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Price

### For 27"H Proud Steel, Laminate, or Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	\$307
23 1/2"	27"	<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	\$338
29 1/2"	27"	<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	\$374

### For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

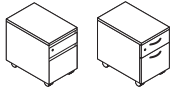
17 1/2"	27"	<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	\$307
22 5/8"	27"	<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	\$338
28 5/8"	27"	<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	\$374



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

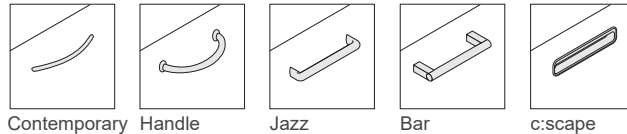
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>5 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1"H square edge steel top</li> </ul>	+\$105	Specify with <i>steel square top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top</li> <li>• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top</li> <li>• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top</li> </ul>	+\$440 +\$500 See information at left See information at left See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Tops, cont</b>	<b>Laminate top, continued</b>			
	• 17/16"H bullnose laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number.	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>			
	• 13/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 595	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
	• 13/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
	• 13/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only</b>			
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$ 544	Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.	
• Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 685	Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.		
<b>Upholstery on pedestal cushion top</b>	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.	
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 894	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.	
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1030	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 23	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.	
	<b>Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts</b>	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$ 390	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
		• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>			
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .	
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .	
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>			
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .		
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b>			
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .	
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>Box/file and box/box/file pedestals</b>			
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 81	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .	

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

**For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Mobile Pedestals, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

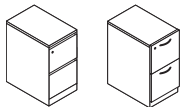
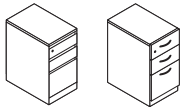
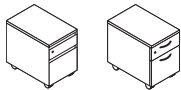
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$194	Specify with individual drawer lock.
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Storage accessories		► Page 302
• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 197

**Specification Information**

Dimensions D	W	H	Counter- weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C\_\_ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Box/File									
17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	<b>RPM1821C__</b>	\$1246	\$1345	\$1615	\$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	<b>RPM2421C__</b>	\$1358	\$1457	\$1727	\$1835

Box/Box/File									
17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM1827A__</b>	\$1424	\$1477	\$1753	\$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM2427A__</b>	\$1518	\$1566	\$1842	\$1950

File/File									
17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM1827B__</b>	\$1353	\$1448	\$1724	\$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM2427B__</b>	\$1492	\$1537	\$1813	\$1921

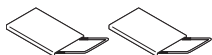
**Specification Information**

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

**Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C\_\_ only**

Cushion Top without Handle				
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTC24F</b>	\$483 (For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTC24P</b>	\$483 (For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle				
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTCH24F</b>	\$649 (For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTCH24P</b>	\$649 (For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

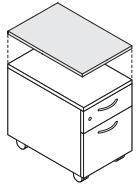


Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Basic Cushions Enhanced



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).*

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal mobile pedestals	▶ Page 194
-------------------------	------------------------------	------------

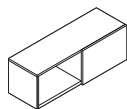
### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1"	<b>RCHE1715</b>	\$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	<b>RCHE2315</b>	\$289

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin: paint price group 1</li> <li>Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$111</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 door</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 door</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 door</li> <li>Open Line laminate on door</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood door</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood door</li> <li>Customiz stain on wood door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Upmount brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upmount kit</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$288</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with upmount kit.</li> </ul>
	<b>No brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 31</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify omit brackets.</li> </ul>
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with dividers.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No lock</li> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$104</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no lock.</li> <li>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</li> </ul>
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 368</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 213</li> <li>▶ Page 344</li> </ul>

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price

			Steel Fronts	Laminate Fronts	Wood Fronts
--	--	--	--------------	-----------------	-------------

#### Bins for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	36"	16¼"	<b>RSB36TAK</b>	\$1050	<b>RSB36LTAK</b>	\$1602	<b>RSB36WTAK</b>	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	<b>RSB42TAK</b>	\$1088	<b>RSB42LTAK</b>	\$1640	<b>RSB42WTAK</b>	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	<b>RSB48TAK</b>	\$1119	<b>RSB48LTAK</b>	\$1671	<b>RSB48WTAK</b>	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	<b>RSB60TAK</b>	\$1693	<b>RSB60LTAK</b>	\$2692	<b>RSB60WTAK</b>	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	<b>RSB66TAK</b>	\$1784	<b>RSB66LTAK</b>	\$2783	<b>RSB66WTAK</b>	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	<b>RSB72TAK</b>	\$1852	<b>RSB72LTAK</b>	\$2851	<b>RSB72WTAK</b>	\$2895

#### Bins for Use with Avenir

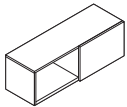
15¾"	36"	16¼"	<b>RSB36AVR</b>	\$1050	<b>RSB36LAVR</b>	\$1602	<b>RSB36WAVR</b>	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	<b>RSB42AVR</b>	\$1088	<b>RSB42LAVR</b>	\$1640	<b>RSB42WAVR</b>	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	<b>RSB48AVR</b>	\$1119	<b>RSB48LAVR</b>	\$1671	<b>RSB48WAVR</b>	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	<b>RSB60AVR</b>	\$1693	<b>RSB60LAVR</b>	\$2692	<b>RSB60WAVR</b>	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	<b>RSB66AVR</b>	\$1784	<b>RSB66LAVR</b>	\$2783	<b>RSB66WAVR</b>	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	<b>RSB72AVR</b>	\$1852	<b>RSB72LAVR</b>	\$2851	<b>RSB72WAVR</b>	\$2895

#### Bins for Use with Montage

15¾"	36"	16¼"	<b>RSB36MON</b>	\$1050	<b>RSB36LMON</b>	\$1602	<b>RSB36WMON</b>	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	<b>RSB42MON</b>	\$1088	<b>RSB42LMON</b>	\$1640	<b>RSB42WMON</b>	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	<b>RSB48MON</b>	\$1119	<b>RSB48LMON</b>	\$1671	<b>RSB48WMON</b>	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	<b>RSB60MON</b>	\$1693	<b>RSB60LMON</b>	\$2692	<b>RSB60WMON</b>	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	<b>RSB66MON</b>	\$1784	<b>RSB66LMON</b>	\$2783	<b>RSB66WMON</b>	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	<b>RSB72MON</b>	\$1852	<b>RSB72LMON</b>	\$2851	<b>RSB72WMON</b>	\$2895

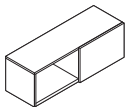
#### Bins for Use with V.I.A.

15¾"	36"	16¼"	<b>RSB36VIA</b>	\$1050	<b>RSB36LVIA</b>	\$1602	<b>RSB36WVIA</b>	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	<b>RSB42VIA</b>	\$1088	<b>RSB42LVIA</b>	\$1640	<b>RSB42WVIA</b>	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	<b>RSB48VIA</b>	\$1119	<b>RSB48LVIA</b>	\$1671	<b>RSB48WVIA</b>	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	<b>RSB60VIA</b>	\$1693	<b>RSB60LVIA</b>	\$2692	<b>RSB60WVIA</b>	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	<b>RSB66VIA</b>	\$1784	<b>RSB66LVIA</b>	\$2783	<b>RSB66WVIA</b>	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	<b>RSB72VIA</b>	\$1852	<b>RSB72LVIA</b>	\$2851	<b>RSB72WVIA</b>	\$2895

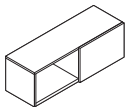
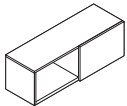


Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



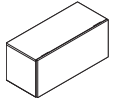
Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 are not available on Avenir.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only</li> <li>Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 88 +\$155	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Upmount brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Upmount kit</li> </ul>	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
	<b>No brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit brackets</li> </ul>	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b> X10/23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit insert</li> <li>Acrylic insert</li> <li>Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with glass insert.
	<b>Door Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert</li> </ul>	+\$288 per door
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No lock</li> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	-\$104 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
<b>Related Products</b>	<b>Keying</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	▶ Page 368
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>		▶ Page 213 ▶ Page 344

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a plugged hole and visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.

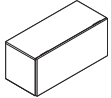


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry  
 October 15, 2023



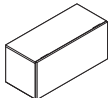
Specification Information								
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts	Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

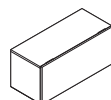
### Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QTAK</b>	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QTAK</b>	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QTAK</b>	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QTAK</b>	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QTAK</b>	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QTAK</b>	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QTAK</b>	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562



### Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1032	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1071	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1093	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1131	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1169	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1867	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$1941	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QAVR</b> <del>EX4/24</del>	\$2034	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562



### Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QMON</b>	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QMON</b>	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QMON</b>	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QMON</b>	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QMON</b>	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QMON</b>	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QMON</b>	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QMON</b>	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



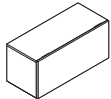
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

~~EX4/24~~ = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts, For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts			
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert	



**Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QVIA</b>	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QVIA</b>	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QVIA</b>	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QVIA</b>	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QVIA</b>	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QVIA</b>	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QVIA</b>	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QVIA</b>	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

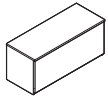


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 56</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only</li> <li>Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for bin</li> <li>Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected.</li> <li>Wood color number for door, if wood door selected.</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p>	<p><b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b></p>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	<p><b>Overhead bin with two steel doors</b></p>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.
	<p><b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b></p>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<p><b>Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors</b></p>			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.	
• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

► Options, continued on next page

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Brackets</b>		
• <b>Upmount brackets</b>	+\$288	Specify with upmount kit.
• <b>No brackets</b>	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
• <b>Omit brackets</b>		
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts</b> X10/23		
• Omit insert	Prices below and at right	Specify omit insert.
• Acrylic insert	Prices below and at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below and at right	Specify with glass insert.
<b>Door Mechanism</b>		
• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$288 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>		
• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify with dividers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
• <b>Lock</b>		
• No lock	-\$104 per door	Specify with no lock.
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• <b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Accessories		► Page 213
• Shelf lights		► Page 344

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Units specified with no lock will still have a plugged hole and visible slot in the shelf where locking components would be.

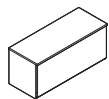
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Inserts	Acrylic Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24TAK</b>	\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30TAK</b>	\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36TAK</b>	\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42TAK</b>	\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48TAK</b>	\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60TAK</b>	\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66TAK</b>	\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72TAK</b>	\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

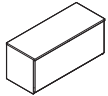
► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry  
October 15, 2023

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, for Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

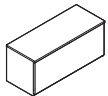
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



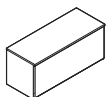
**Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1032	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1071	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1093	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1131	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1169	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1805	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$1878	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72AVR</b>	FX4/24	\$2034	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562



**Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24MON</b>		\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30MON</b>		\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36MON</b>		\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42MON</b>		\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48MON</b>		\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60MON</b>		\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66MON</b>		\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72MON</b>		\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562



**Bins with Steel Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24VIA</b>		\$ 941	+\$403	+\$ 574	+\$ 688
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30VIA</b>		\$ 979	+\$425	+\$ 607	+\$ 735
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36VIA</b>		\$1026	+\$447	+\$ 635	+\$ 780
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42VIA</b>		\$1063	+\$464	+\$ 667	+\$ 860
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48VIA</b>		\$1098	+\$484	+\$ 701	+\$ 938
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60VIA</b>		\$1761	+\$795	+\$1107	+\$1398
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66VIA</b>		\$1848	+\$813	+\$1142	+\$1482
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72VIA</b>		\$1915	+\$831	+\$1174	+\$1562

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



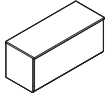
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

FX4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

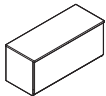
**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



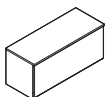
**Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24LTAK</b>	\$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30LTAK</b>	\$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36LTAK</b>	\$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42LTAK</b>	\$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48LTAK</b>	\$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60LTAK</b>	\$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66LTAK</b>	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72LTAK</b>	\$2914



**Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$1584
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$1623
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$1645
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$1683
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$1721
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$2877
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72LAVR</b> <del>3/4/24</del>	\$3033



**Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24LMON</b>	\$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30LMON</b>	\$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36LMON</b>	\$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42LMON</b>	\$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48LMON</b>	\$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60LMON</b>	\$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66LMON</b>	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72LMON</b>	\$2914

► Specification Information, continued on next page



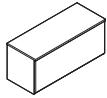
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

~~3/4/24~~ = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts, for Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, Montage, and V.I.A., continued

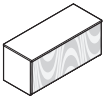
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



**Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.**

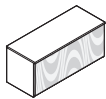
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24LVIA</b>	\$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30LVIA</b>	\$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36LVIA</b>	\$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42LVIA</b>	\$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48LVIA</b>	\$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60LVIA</b>	\$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66LVIA</b>	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72LVIA</b>	\$2914



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
 ► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	\$2958



Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 are not available on Avenir.

**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WAVR</b> X4/24	\$1628
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WAVR</b> X4/24	\$1667
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WAVR</b> X4/24	\$1689
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WAVR</b> X4/24	\$1727
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WAVR</b> X4/24	\$1765
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WAVR</b> X4/24	\$2848
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WAVR</b> X4/24	\$2921
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WAVR</b> X4/24	\$3077

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

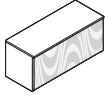
X4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

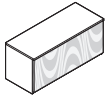
**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WMON</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WMON</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WMON</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WMON</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WMON</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WMON</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WMON</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WMON</b>	\$2958



**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with V.I.A.**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WVIA</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WVIA</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WVIA</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WVIA</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WVIA</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WVIA</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WVIA</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WVIA</b>	\$2958

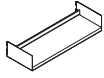


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

## Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 60</li> <li>Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment hooks with safety catch</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>		▶ Page 213 ▶ Page 344

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

### For Use with Answer and Kick

14¾"	24"	7½"	<b>RSH24TAK</b>	\$307
14¾"	30"	7½"	<b>RSH30TAK</b>	\$322
14¾"	36"	7½"	<b>RSH36TAK</b>	\$340
14¾"	42"	7½"	<b>RSH42TAK</b>	\$362
14¾"	48"	7½"	<b>RSH48TAK</b>	\$391
14¾"	60"	7½"	<b>RSH60TAK</b>	\$435
14¾"	72"	7½"	<b>RSH72TAK</b>	\$484

### For Use with Avenir

14¾"	24"	7½"	<b>RSH24AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$337
14¾"	30"	7½"	<b>RSH30AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$350
14¾"	36"	7½"	<b>RSH36AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$370
14¾"	42"	7½"	<b>RSH42AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$395
14¾"	48"	7½"	<b>RSH48AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$429
14¾"	60"	7½"	<b>RSH60AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$476
14¾"	72"	7½"	<b>RSH72AVR</b>	✕4/24	\$530

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

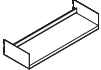


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
 April 14, 2024

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

<b>Specification Information</b>				
<b>Dimensions</b>			<b>Style</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Base Price</b>



**For Use with Montage**

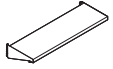
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH24MON</b>	\$307
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH30MON</b>	\$322
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH36MON</b>	\$340
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH42MON</b>	\$362
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH48MON</b>	\$391
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH60MON</b>	\$435
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH72MON</b>	\$484



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, and Avenir



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 60</li> <li>• Personal shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• On-module attachment hooks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for personal shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$36	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D	Number	Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### For Use with Answer and Kick

13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24"	<b>RDS24TAK</b>	\$307
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	<b>RDS30TAK</b>	\$322
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36"	<b>RDS36TAK</b>	\$340
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	42"	<b>RDS42TAK</b>	\$362
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	48"	<b>RDS48TAK</b>	\$391
:	:	:	:

### For Use with Avenir

13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24"	<b>RDS24AVR</b>	<b>✕4/24</b>	\$343
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	<b>RDS30AVR</b>	<b>✕4/24</b>	\$352
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36"	<b>RDS36AVR</b>	<b>✕4/24</b>	\$373
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	42"	<b>RDS42AVR</b>	<b>✕4/24</b>	\$400
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	48"	<b>RDS48AVR</b>	<b>✕4/24</b>	\$434
:	:	:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

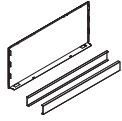
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

✕4/24 = Last order entry  
April 14, 2024

## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 63</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for brackets and back</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$22</li> <li>+\$36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RBKHWM24</b>	\$335
30"	<b>RBKHWM30</b>	\$335
36"	<b>RBKHWM36</b>	\$335
42"	<b>RBKHWM42</b>	\$335
48"	<b>RBKHWM48</b>	\$335
60"	<b>RBKHWM60</b>	\$335
70"	<b>RBKHWM70</b>	\$335
72"	<b>RBKHWM72</b>	\$335

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 62</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four dividers: white plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RDIV</b>	\$76

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 62 | • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic | Style number |
|---|---|--------------|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

1034"	4"	4½"	<b>TS7STDIV</b>	\$85
:	:	:	:	:

### Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.*

*Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 56 | • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch:<br>black paint only | Style number |
|---|--|--------------|

Specification Information	
• Style	• U.S.
Number	Price

<b>RBKVOFM</b>	\$95
:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Vertical Off-Module Bracket for V.I.A.

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>RBKVOFMVIA</b>	\$95
•	•



### For Canadian Pricing

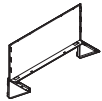
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

### Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> <li>• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with the appropriate suffix:  <b>AVR</b> = Avenir  <b>MON</b> = Montage  <b>TAK</b> = Answer and Kick</li> <li>2 Paint color number for brackets and back</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$22</li> <li>+\$36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

#### For Use with Answer, Avenir, Kick, and Montage

24"	<b>RUK24</b> __	\$286
30"	<b>RUK30</b> __	\$286
36"	<b>RUK36</b> __	\$286
42"	<b>RUK42</b> __	\$286
48"	<b>RUK48</b> __	\$286
60"	<b>RUK60</b> __	\$286
72"	<b>RUK72</b> __	\$286
:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

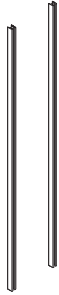
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Products



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 64 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of channels: paint</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for channels<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. |
|---|---|---|

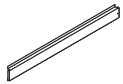
Related Products
------------------

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tackboard for use with wall channels</li> </ul> | ▶ Page 218 |
|--|------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	<b>TS7BSWHC</b>	\$183

## Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 64 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brace: paint</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for horizontal<br>brace<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358. |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	<b>TS742HB</b>	\$133
48"	<b>TS748HB</b>	\$133
60"	<b>TS760HB</b>	\$133
72"	<b>TS772HB</b>	\$133

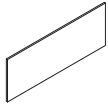


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Fabric color number</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$55	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

### Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
--	---------	------------------------------------

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves</li> </ul>	▶ Page 217
--	------------

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 362.

### Specification Information

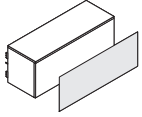
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	<b>TS71824TB</b>	\$207
30"	18"	<b>TS71830TB</b>	\$229
36"	18"	<b>TS71836TB</b>	\$251
42"	18"	<b>TS71842TB</b>	\$275
48"	18"	<b>TS71848TB</b>	\$307
60"	18"	<b>TS71860TB</b>	\$389
72"	18"	<b>TS71872TB</b>	\$477
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



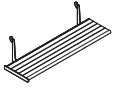
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	<b>R30MBB</b>	\$177
36"	16¼"	<b>R36MBB</b>	\$187
42"	16¼"	<b>R42MBB</b>	\$193
48"	16¼"	<b>R48MBB</b>	\$205
:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Slim Shelves

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Use with Answer and Kick			
D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	<b>RSS24TAK</b>	\$319
6"	30"	<b>RSS30TAK</b>	\$340
6"	36"	<b>RSS36TAK</b>	\$364
6"	42"	<b>RSS42TAK</b>	\$391
6"	48"	<b>RSS48TAK</b>	\$416
6"	60"	<b>RSS60TAK</b>	\$521
6"	72"	<b>RSS72TAK</b>	\$570
6"	96"	<b>RSS96TAK</b>	\$671
:	:	:	:

For Use with Avenir			
D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	<b>RSS24AVR</b>	\$319
6"	30"	<b>RSS30AVR</b>	\$340
6"	36"	<b>RSS36AVR</b>	\$364
6"	42"	<b>RSS42AVR</b>	\$391
6"	48"	<b>RSS48AVR</b>	\$416
6"	60"	<b>RSS60AVR</b>	\$521
6"	72"	<b>RSS72AVR</b>	\$570
6"	96"	<b>RSS96AVR</b>	\$671
:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

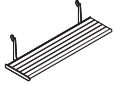


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base
			Price



## For Use with Montage

6"	24"	<b>RSS24MON</b>	\$319
6"	30"	<b>RSS30MON</b>	\$340
6"	36"	<b>RSS36MON</b>	\$364
6"	42"	<b>RSS42MON</b>	\$391
6"	48"	<b>RSS48MON</b>	\$416
6"	60"	<b>RSS60MON</b>	\$521
6"	72"	<b>RSS72MON</b>	\$570
6"	96"	<b>RSS96MON</b>	\$671

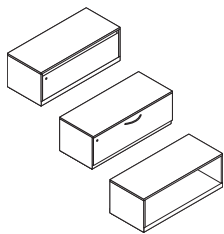
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

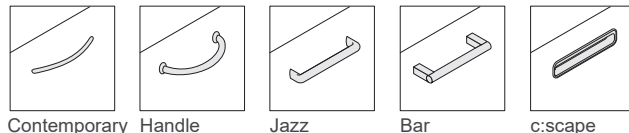


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 70</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$144	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$144	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

## Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top	No top
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top
	No cost	-\$147
	Specify with <i>security top</i> .	Specify with <i>no top</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b>		
<b>Laminate top</b>		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>		
<b>Security top</b>		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$619	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
<b>No top</b>		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>		
<b>Security top</b>		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$206	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
<b>No top</b>		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>		
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1	+\$352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 292

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with rails.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base</b>		
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	<b>One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases</b>		
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	<b>Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases</b>		
	• Package 3	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 4	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.	
<b>Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases</b>			
• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.	
• Package 42	+\$349	Specify with counterweight.	
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+\$196	Specify with individual lock.
	• 24"D with two drawers	+\$220	Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cushion tops		► Page 229
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
	• Storage accessories		► Page 164
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 306
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		► Page 228
	• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 230

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

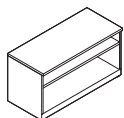
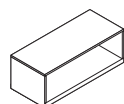
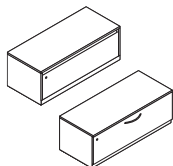


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

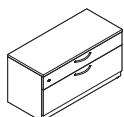


Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301\_\_ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



## Specification Information

Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

### One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30" 16"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301</b> __	\$1224	\$1260	\$1669	\$2468
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36" 16"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361</b> __	\$1356	\$1412	\$1812	\$2611
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42" 16"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421</b> __	\$1490	\$1554	\$1946	\$2745

### Open Configurations

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30" 16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18301A</b> __	\$1051	\$1138	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36" 16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18361A</b> __	\$1230	\$1337	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42" 16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18421A</b> __	\$1397	\$1514	N.A.	N.A.

### Open-Open Configurations

#### One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30" 22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18301A</b> __	\$1104	\$1197	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36" 22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18361A</b> __	\$1327	\$1441	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42" 22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18421A</b> __	\$1539	\$1666	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30" 22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24301A</b> __	\$1458	\$1576	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36" 22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24361A</b> __	\$1741	\$1879	N.A.	N.A.

### Drawer-Drawer Configurations

#### One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30" 22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301B</b> __	\$1321	\$1416	\$2042	\$2841
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36" 22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361B</b> __	\$1549	\$1657	\$2249	\$3048
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42" 22"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421B</b> __	\$1756	\$1885	\$2658	\$3457
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30" 22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF24301B</b> __	\$1679	\$1793	\$2619	\$3418
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36" 22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF24361B</b> __	\$1961	\$2102	\$2879	\$3678

► Specification Information, continued on next page

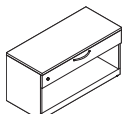


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

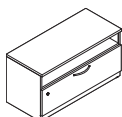
Specification Information													
Dimensions		W		H		Counterweight Packages		Style Number		U.S. Base Prices			
D										Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
	Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W



**Drawer–Open Configurations**

**One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf**

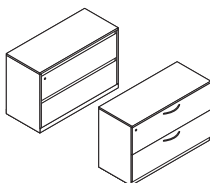
D	Material	W	H	Package 1	Package 2	Style Number	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3	Price 4
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF18301C</b> _	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF18361C</b> _	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	<b>RLF18421C</b> _	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF24301C</b> _	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF24361C</b> _	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445



**Open–Drawer Configurations**

**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer**

D	Material	W	H	Package 1	Package 2	Style Number	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3	Price 4
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301D</b> _	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361D</b> _	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421D</b> _	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF24301D</b> _	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF24361D</b> _	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445



**Two 12"H Drawers**

D	Material	W	H	Package 1	Package 2	Style Number	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3	Price 4
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	<b>RLF18302</b> _	\$1355	\$1448	\$2042	\$2841
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF18362</b> _	\$1586	\$1693	\$2253	\$3052
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF18422</b> _	\$1792	\$1922	\$2657	\$3456
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	<b>RLF24302</b> _	\$1664	\$1779	\$2619	\$3418
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF24362</b> _	\$1997	\$2132	\$2880	\$3679



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Intermediate Supports

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files and Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intermediate support: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>For intermediate support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
<b>Intermediate Support bracing</b> <b>For laminate or wood storage tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brace</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
<b>For steel storage tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> <li>• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> </ul>	+\$77 +\$77	Specify <i>with one brace</i> . Specify <i>with two braces</i> .

Specification Information			
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

## For Use with One-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	<b>UFS1610H</b>	\$397
:	:	:	:

## For Use with 1.5-High Universal Storage

28½"	16"	<b>UFS1615H</b>	\$364
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of tether brackets: black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

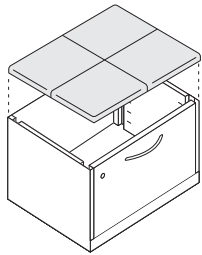
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	\$24



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected. See page 72.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830\_\_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> <li>• Cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 894	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1030	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Vinyl	+\$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

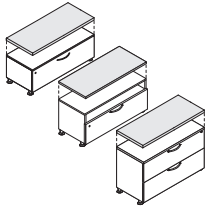
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files</li> </ul>	▶ Page 222
-------------------------	--	------------

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number		• U.S. Base Prices	
D	W H	•	•	•	•
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•				

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files and Universal Lateral Files



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on TS Series and Universal lateral files with a top only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 72</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Upholstery</b>		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

<b>Support Brace</b>	<b>For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration</b>		
• Brace (30"W and 36"W)		+\$ 77	Specify with brace.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TS Series freestanding lateral files</li> <li>• Universal lateral files</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 177</li> <li>▶ Page 222</li> </ul>
-------------------------	---	--

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	<b>RCHE1830</b>	\$374
18"	36"	1"	<b>RCHE1836</b>	\$397
18"	42"	1"	<b>RCHE1842</b>	\$420
23½"	30"	1"	<b>RCHE2430</b>	\$427
23½"	36"	1"	<b>RCHE2436</b>	\$443



### For Canadian Pricing

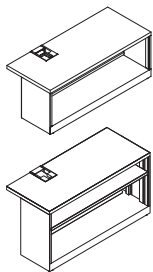
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal One-High and 1.5 High Open Laterals

For Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral case: paint price group 1</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Edge: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Grommet</li> <li>Wire manager</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for lateral case</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top, if wood top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with 30" width.</p> <p>Specify with 36" width.</p> <p>Specify with 42" width.</p>
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush steel front</li> <li>Proud steel front</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify with flush steel front.</p> <p>Specify with proud steel front.</p>
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with right-hand application.</p> <p>Specify with left-hand application.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$111</p> <p>+\$192</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Tops</b>	<p><b>No top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use beneath a Universal common top</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>-\$147</p> <p>+\$ 17</p> <p>+\$ 33</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>+\$619</p> <p>+\$661</p> <p>+\$758</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with no top.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with Customiz stain.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal common tops for Ology application</li> <li>Shrouds</li> <li>Filler</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 234</p> <p>▶ Page 236</p> <p>▶ Page 237</p>

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

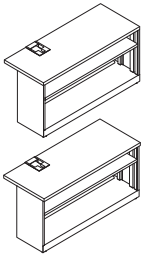
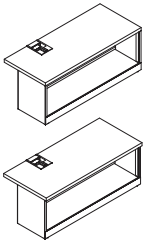
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front

**One-High Open Lateral**

RSCHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	\$1509	\$1596
		18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	\$1666
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	\$1815	\$1932

**1.5-High Open Lateral**

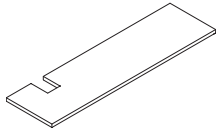
RSCBHD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	\$1839	\$1946
		18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	\$2031
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	\$2214	\$2357



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Common Tops

For Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 3/16" H top: laminate price group 1, if selected</li> <li>– Edge: plastic</li> <li>1 3/16" H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>4 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>5 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected</li> <li>6 Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 60" width.</li> <li>Specify with 66" width.</li> <li>Specify with 72" width.</li> <li>Specify with 78" width.</li> <li>Specify with 84" width.</li> <li>Specify with 90" width.</li> <li>Specify with 96" width.</li> <li>Specify with 108" width.</li> </ul>
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush front</li> <li>• Proud front</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with flush front.</li> <li>Specify with proud front.</li> </ul>
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand</li> <li>• Left hand</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right-hand application.</li> <li>Specify with left-hand application.</li> </ul>

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

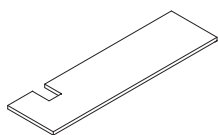
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with Customiz stain.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify with full-fill finish and select wood finish number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High open lateral files for Ology application</li> <li>• Shrouds</li> <li>• Filler</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 232</li> <li>▶ Page 236</li> <li>▶ Page 237</li> </ul>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish
<b>RATCTHAD</b>	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	\$ 463	\$1040	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	\$ 534	\$1097	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	\$ 603	\$1150	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	\$ 763	\$1376	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	\$ 862	\$1565	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	\$ 960	\$1655	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	\$1059	\$1825	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108"	\$1272	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

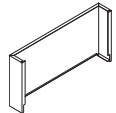
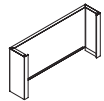


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Shrouds

For Ology Application

*Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Ology application.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 74</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 30"W	No cost	Specify with 30" width.
• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36" width.
• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$74	Specify paint color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application</li> </ul>	▶ Page 232
-------------------------	--	------------

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

### One-High Shroud

6"	16"	<b>RPXSHAD</b>	\$114
:	:	:	:

### 1.5-High Shroud

6"	22"	<b>RPXSBHAD</b>	\$129
:	:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fillers

For Ology Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 74</li> <li>• Filler: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Related Products	
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology applications</li> <li>▶ Page 232</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

One-High Filler			
6"	16"	RPXFHAD	\$ 81
:	:	:	:

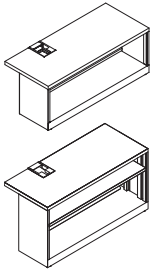
1.5-High Filler			
6"	22"	RPXFBHAD	\$101
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High and 1.5 High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Open laterals are only for Migration SE T-leg desks.

Tip: 30"W integrated storage is not permitted with 29"D and 35"D Migration SE worksurfaces due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

Tip: Migration SE desk depth is necessary in specification for integrated storage due to the placement of the Migration SE leg.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral case: paint price group 1</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Edge: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Grommet</li> <li>Wire manager</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for lateral case</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top, if wood top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30" width. Specify with 36" width. Specify with 42" width.
<b>Migration SE Desk Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23"D</li> <li>29"D</li> <li>35"D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23" depth. Specify with 29" depth. Specify with 35" depth.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush steel front</li> <li>Proud steel front</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with flush steel front. Specify with proud steel front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops</b>	<p><b>No top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use beneath a Universal common top</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	-\$147 +\$ 17 +\$ 33 +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$619 +\$660 +\$757 No cost	Specify with no top. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal common tops for Migration SE application</li> <li>Shrouds</li> <li>Filler</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 240</li> <li>► Page 242</li> <li>► Page 237</li> </ul>
-------------------------	---	--



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

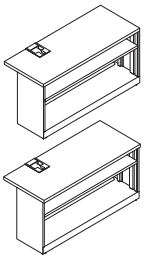
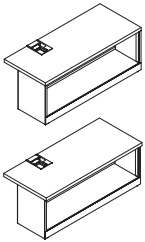
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front

**One-High Open Lateral**

RSCMHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	\$1509	\$1596
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	\$1666	\$1773
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	\$1815	\$1932

**1.5-High Open Lateral**

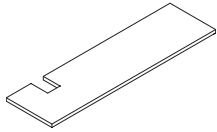
RSCMBHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	\$1839	\$1946
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	\$2031	\$2162
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	\$2214	\$2357



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Common Tops

For Migration SE Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> <li>• 1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic</li> <li>• 1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected</li> <li>7 Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> <li>• 108"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 60" width.</li> <li>Specify with 66" width.</li> <li>Specify with 72" width.</li> <li>Specify with 78" width.</li> <li>Specify with 84" width.</li> <li>Specify with 90" width.</li> <li>Specify with 96" width.</li> <li>Specify with 108" width.</li> </ul>
<b>Migration SE Desk Depth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23"W</li> <li>• 29"W</li> <li>• 35"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 23" depth.</li> <li>Specify with 29" depth.</li> <li>Specify with 35" depth.</li> </ul>
<b>Front Style</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush front</li> <li>• Proud front</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with flush front.</li> <li>Specify with proud front.</li> </ul>
<b>Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand</li> <li>• Left hand</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right-hand application.</li> <li>Specify with left-hand application.</li> </ul>

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

**For wood group 2, wood group 3 laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate top</b></li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer top</b></li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with Customiz stain.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify with full-fill finish and select wood finish number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High open lateral files for Migration SE application</li> <li>• Shrouds</li> <li>• Filler</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 238</li> <li>▶ Page 242</li> <li>▶ Page 243</li> </ul>

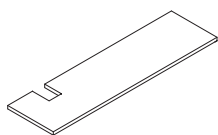


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish
<b>RATCTMHAD</b>	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	\$ 459	\$1030	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	\$ 532	\$1086	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	\$ 595	\$1140	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	\$ 756	\$1365	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	\$ 855	\$1549	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	\$ 953	\$1640	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	\$1049	\$1807	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108"	\$1262	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Shrouds

For Migration SE Application

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Migration SE applications.*

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 30"W	No cost	Specify with 30" width.
• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36" width.
• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$74	Specify paint color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE application</li> </ul>	▶ Page 238
-------------------------	---	------------

## Specification Information

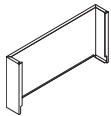
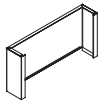
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·

### One-High Shroud

7"	16"	<b>RPXSMHAD</b>	\$114
·	·	·	·

### 1.5-High Shroud

7"	22"	<b>RPXSMBHAD</b>	\$129
·	·	·	·



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fillers

For Migration SE Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 76</li> <li>• Filler: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Related Products	
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE applications</li> </ul>	▶ Page 238

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D    H	Number	Price

One-High Filler		
7"    16"	<b>RPXFMHAD</b>	\$ 81
⋮	⋮	⋮

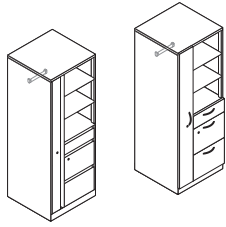
1.5-High Filler		
7"    22"	<b>RPXFMBHAD</b>	\$101
⋮	⋮	⋮



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Open Side Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 78

## Standard Includes

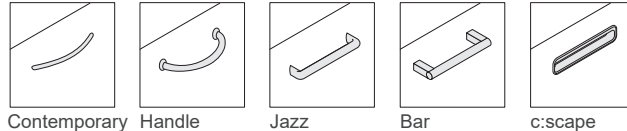
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

## Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Glass Shelves</b> <span style="color: red;">❏10/23</span>	• On 52"H towers	+\$182	Specify with <i>glass shelves</i> .
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$364	Specify with <i>glass shelves</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Tower package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 300
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 307
	• Storage accessories		► Page 302

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

❏10/23 = Last order entry  
October 15, 2023

Universal Open Side Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

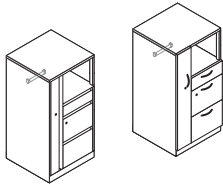
► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

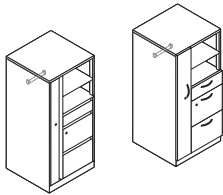
**Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



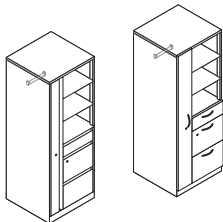
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS182448LA__</b>	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS242448LA__</b>	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 52"	<b>RQS18244LA__</b>	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 52"	<b>RQS24244LA__</b>	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS18245LC__</b>	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS24245LC__</b>	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

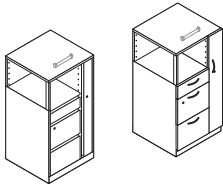
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

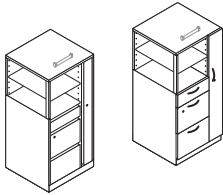
**Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



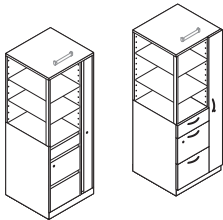
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS182448RA__</b>	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS242448RA__</b>	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 52"	<b>RQS18244RA__</b>	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 52"	<b>RQS24244RA__</b>	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**

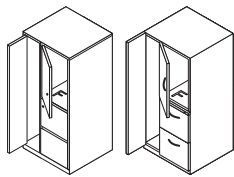


18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS18245RC__</b>	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24"	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS24245RC__</b>	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Dual Door Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 78

## Standard Includes

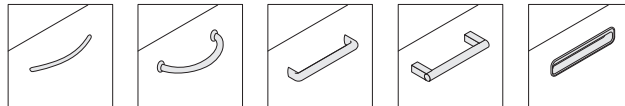
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

## Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Pulls</b>		
	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
	<b>Counterweights</b>		
	• Tower package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
	<b>Related Products</b>		
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 300
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 307
	• Storage accessories		► Page 302

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

**For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: The fixed shelf in a 47 1/2" dual door tower also serves as the base of the cabinet. Additional adjustable shelves must be specified separately.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

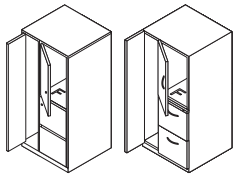
► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

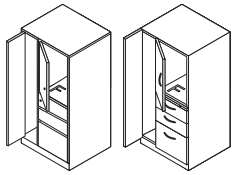
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



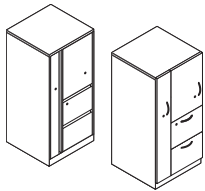
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LA</b>	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LA</b>	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LB</b>	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LB</b>	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 52"	<b>RDD18244LA</b>	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 52"	<b>RDD24244LA</b>	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

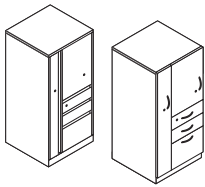
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

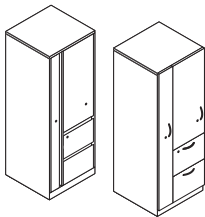
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



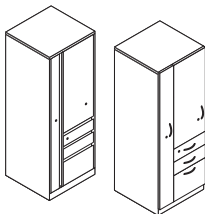
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 52"	<b>RDD18244LB__</b>	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 52"	<b>RDD24244LB__</b>	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245LC__</b>	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245LC__</b>	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245LD__</b>	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245LD__</b>	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

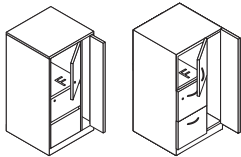
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					

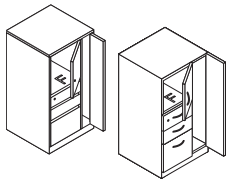
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



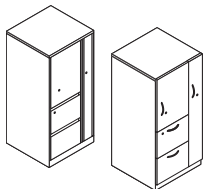
18"	18 7/8"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RDD182448RA__</b>	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RDD242448RA__</b>	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RDD182448RB__</b>	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RDD242448RB__</b>	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 52"	<b>RDD18244RA__</b>	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 52"	<b>RDD24244RA__</b>	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

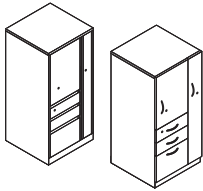
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

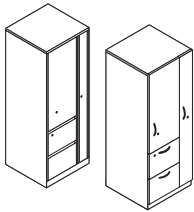
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



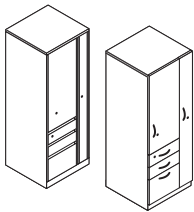
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244RB__</b>	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244RB__</b>	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245RC__</b>	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245RC__</b>	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**

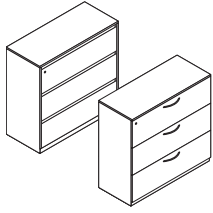


18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245RD__</b>	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245RD__</b>	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel front</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections				
<b>Pulls</b>				
Contemporary	Handle	Jazz	Bar	c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No top on 40"H or 52"H</li> <li>For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top</li> </ul>	-\$147	Specify with no top.
---	--------	----------------------

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top	-\$414	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$352	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 292

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with rails.
<b>Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf</b>	<b>65½"H flush steel front files only</b>		
	• On 18"D files • On 24"D files	+\$ 65 +\$ 94	Specify with roll-out shelf. Specify with roll-out shelf.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Package 1	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 18"D file</b>		
	• With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$392 +\$588	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 24"D file</b>		
	• With three drawers • With four drawers	+\$440 +\$660	Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
	• Storage accessories		► Page 302
	• Bookends		► Page 305
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 307

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 7–14.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

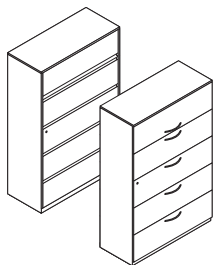
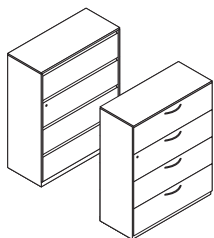
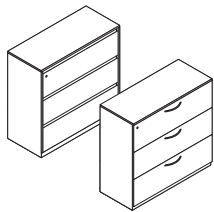


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

**Three 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303</b> _	\$1828	\$2048	\$2800	\$3599
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363</b> _	\$2126	\$2387	\$3089	\$3888
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423</b> _	\$2409	\$2700	\$3283	\$4082
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303</b> _	\$2341	\$2628	\$3323	\$4122
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363</b> _	\$2675	\$3000	\$3680	\$4479

**Four 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF18304</b> _	\$2392	\$2683	\$3648	\$4447
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18364</b> _	\$2784	\$3118	\$4033	\$4832
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18424</b> _	\$3147	\$3530	\$4410	\$5209
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	<b>RLF24304</b> _	\$3004	\$3368	\$4350	\$5149
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF24364</b> _	\$3495	\$3924	\$4824	\$5623

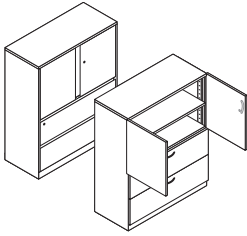
**Four 12"H Drawers and One 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18305</b> _	\$2871	\$3217	\$4243	\$5042
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18365</b> _	\$3335	\$3743	\$4711	\$5510
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RLF18425</b> _	\$3771	\$4228	\$5170	\$5969
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24305</b> _	\$3606	\$4045	\$5091	\$5890
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24365</b> _	\$4189	\$4698	\$5670	\$6469

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Combination Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 90

## Standard Includes

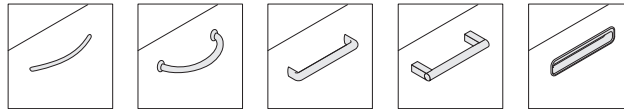
- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>52"H or 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$166	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$282	Specify paint color number.

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>83½"H cabinets, continued</b>			
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>	<b>No top on 52"H</b>		
		• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>				
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top		+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top		See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top		See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
• Open Line laminate on laminate top		+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Wood veneer top</b>				
• Wood group 1 veneer top		+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 2 veneer top		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.		
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>No top on 52"H</b>			
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with <i>no top</i> .	
	<b>Laminate top</b>			
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>No top on 52"H</b>		
		• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify with <i>no top</i> .

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Combination Cabinets, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$414	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$766	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Glass Doors</b>	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+\$440 Specify with <i>frosted glass hinged doors</i> .
	<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22 Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
		• Divider package	+\$ 40 Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
		• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51 Specify with <i>rails</i> .
	<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>	
		• Contemporary	No cost Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
		• Handle	No cost Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
		• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
		• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
		<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>	
		• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
	<b>Counterweights</b>	• Package 1	+\$180 Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
		• Package 2	+\$180 Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
		• Package 3	+\$180 Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
		• Package 4	+\$235 Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
		• Package 5	+\$329 Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
		• Ember Chrome	No cost Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
		<b>Individual locking drawers on 18"D file</b>	
		• With two drawers	+\$196 Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
		• With three drawers	+\$392 Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
		• With four drawers	+\$588 Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
		<b>Individual locking drawers on 24"D file</b>	
		• With two drawers	+\$220 Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
		• With three drawers	+\$440 Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
		• With four drawers	+\$660 Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
		<b>Keying</b>	
		• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		► Page 301
	• Storage accessories		► Page 302
	• Bookends		► Page 305
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 307

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.*

*Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.*

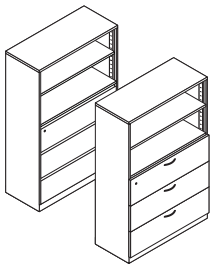
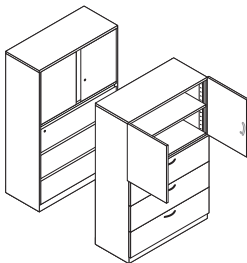
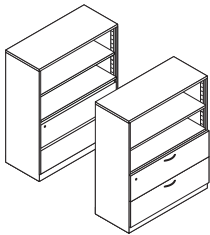
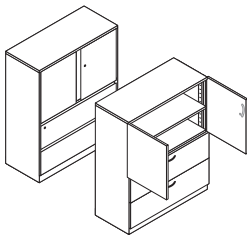
*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*  
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362 becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Counterweight Package		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

## 52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

### 24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RCC18304A</b> _	\$2889	\$3311	\$3673	\$4942
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	52"	Package 4	<b>RCC18364A</b> _	\$3189	\$3611	\$3973	\$5242
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	52"	Package 5	<b>RCC18424A</b> _	\$3453	\$3875	\$4237	\$5506
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RCC24304A</b> _	\$3192	\$3614	\$3976	\$5245
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	<b>RCC24364A</b> _	\$3524	\$3946	\$4308	\$5577

### Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RCC18304D</b> _	\$2411	\$2740	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	52"	Package 4	<b>RCC18364D</b> _	\$2710	\$3039	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	52"	Package 5	<b>RCC18424D</b> _	\$2973	\$3302	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RCC24304D</b> _	\$2712	\$3041	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	<b>RCC24364D</b> _	\$3039	\$3368	N.A.	N.A.

## 65 1/2"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

### 25 1/2"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RCC18305E</b> _	\$3422	\$3844	\$4206	\$5475
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RCC18365E</b> _	\$3773	\$4195	\$4557	\$5826
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 4	<b>RCC18425E</b> _	\$4087	\$4509	\$4871	\$6140
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RCC24305E</b> _	\$3779	\$4201	\$4563	\$5832
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RCC24365E</b> _	\$4162	\$4584	\$4946	\$6215

### Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RCC18305H</b> _	\$2940	\$3269	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RCC18365H</b> _	\$3296	\$3625	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 4	<b>RCC18425H</b> _	\$3609	\$3938	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RCC24305H</b> _	\$3298	\$3627	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RCC24365H</b> _	\$3687	\$4016	N.A.	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Combination Cabinets, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362\_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

**65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued**

**37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18305J_</b>	\$3250	\$3672	\$4034	\$5303
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	<b>RCC18365J_</b>	\$3580	\$4002	\$4364	\$5633
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	<b>RCC18425J_</b>	\$3869	\$4291	\$4653	\$5922
23⅞"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	<b>RCC24305J_</b>	\$3585	\$4007	\$4369	\$5638
23⅞"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	<b>RCC24365J_</b>	\$3945	\$4367	\$4729	\$5998

**Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18305M_</b>	\$2715	\$3044	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	<b>RCC18365M_</b>	\$3048	\$3377	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	<b>RCC18425M_</b>	\$3346	\$3675	N.A.	N.A.
23⅞"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	<b>RCC24305M_</b>	\$3049	\$3378	N.A.	N.A.
23⅞"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	<b>RCC24365M_</b>	\$3420	\$3749	N.A.	N.A.

**83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet**

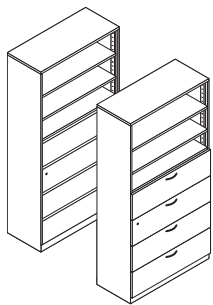
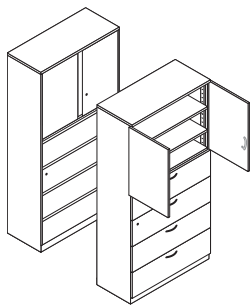
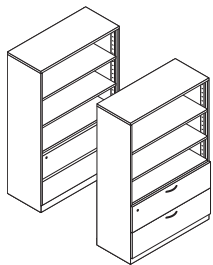
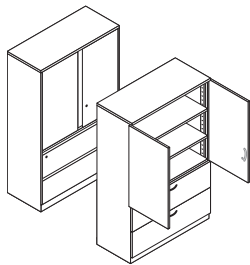
**31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC18306N_</b>	\$4129	\$4651	\$4913	\$6182
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18366N_</b>	\$4555	\$5077	\$5339	\$6608
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18426N_</b>	\$4928	\$5450	\$5712	\$6981
23⅞"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	<b>RCC24306N_</b>	\$4772	\$5294	\$5556	\$6825
23⅞"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC24366N_</b>	\$5252	\$5774	\$6036	\$7305

**Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers**

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC18306R_</b>	\$3601	\$4023	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18366R_</b>	\$4031	\$4453	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18426R_</b>	\$4397	\$4819	N.A.	N.A.
23⅞"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	<b>RCC24306R_</b>	\$4245	\$4667	N.A.	N.A.
23⅞"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC24366R_</b>	\$4727	\$5149	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362\_ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).*

Specification Information									
Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front			Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

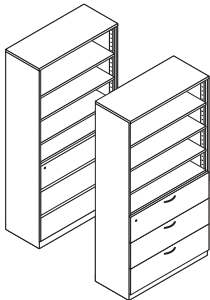
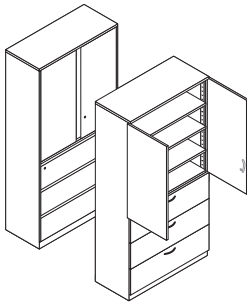
**83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued**

**43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC18306S</b> _	\$3912	\$4434	\$4696	\$5965
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	83½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18366S</b> _	\$4320	\$4842	\$5104	\$6373
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	83½"	Package 3	<b>RCC18426S</b> _	\$4676	\$5198	\$5460	\$6729
23½"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	<b>RCC24306S</b> _	\$4524	\$5046	\$5308	\$6577
23½"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC24366S</b> _	\$4984	\$5506	\$5768	\$7037

**Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC18306V</b> _	\$3339	\$3668	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	83½"	Package 2	<b>RCC18366V</b> _	\$3744	\$4073	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	83½"	Package 3	<b>RCC18426V</b> _	\$4097	\$4426	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	<b>RCC24306V</b> _	\$3950	\$4279	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	<b>RCC24366V</b> _	\$4406	\$4735	N.A.	N.A.

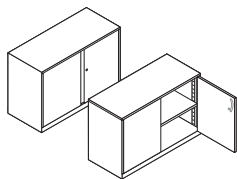


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



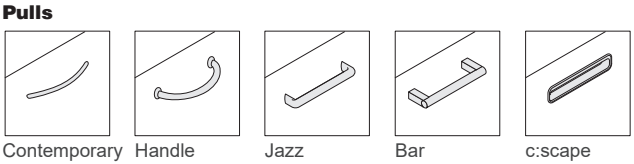
# Universal Storage Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 94</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Storage cabinet: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet</li> <li>Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet</li> <li>Brackets for adjustable shelves: black</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for cabinet</li> <li>Laminate color number for hinged door, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections



**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Open Line laminate on laminate fronts</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</p>
<p><b>28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$111</p> <p>+\$192</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<p><b>28"H or 40"H cabinets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p><b>52"H, 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, or 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Customiz stain on proud wood frontss</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p><b>83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$166</p> <p>+\$282</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<p><b>Wood on cabinets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p>

► Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>	<b>Security top</b> • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	No cost	Specify with security top.
	<b>No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H</b> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> • Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Security top</b> • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	-\$619	Specify with security top.
	<b>No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H</b> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>Security top</b> • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	+\$147	Specify with security top.
	<b>No top on 52"H</b> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Storage Cabinets, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

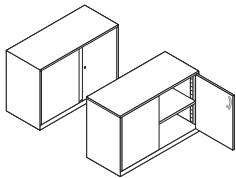
► Options, continued from previous page

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued</b>		
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$766	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
<b>Pulls</b>		
<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
• Storage accessories		► Page 302
• Bookends		► Page 305

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A\_\_ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).



**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Counterweight Package		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

**28"H Storage Cabinet**

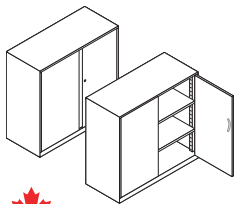
**With One Adjustable Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	28"	Not required	<b>RSC18302A__</b>	\$1749	\$1981	\$2375	\$3644
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	28"	Not required	<b>RSC18362A__</b>	\$1913	\$2145	\$2539	\$3808
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	28"	Not required	<b>RSC18422A__</b>	\$2075	\$2307	\$2701	\$3970
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	28"	Not required	<b>RSC24302A__</b>	\$1859	\$2091	\$2485	\$3754
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	28"	Not required	<b>RSC24362A__</b>	\$2030	\$2262	\$2656	\$3925

**40"H Storage Cabinet**

**With Two Adjustable Shelves**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	40"	Not required	<b>RSC18303C__</b>	\$1991	\$2223	\$2617	\$3886
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	40"	Not required	<b>RSC18363C__</b>	\$2177	\$2409	\$2803	\$4072
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	40"	Not required	<b>RSC18423C__</b>	\$2359	\$2591	\$2985	\$4254
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	40"	Not required	<b>RSC24303C__</b>	\$2117	\$2349	\$2743	\$4012
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	40"	Not required	<b>RSC24363C__</b>	\$2319	\$2551	\$2945	\$4214



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

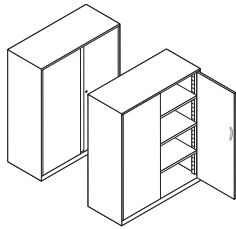
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A\_\_ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).*

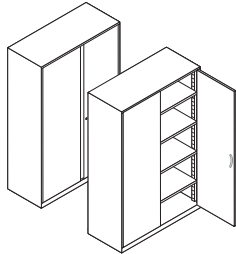
Specification Information									
Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front			Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W



**52"H Storage Cabinet**

**With Three Adjustable Shelves**

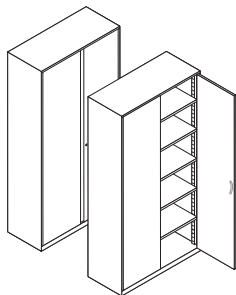
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	52"	Not required	<b>RSC18304F__</b>	\$2370	\$2660	\$3114	\$4383
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	52"	Not required	<b>RSC18364F__</b>	\$2585	\$2875	\$3329	\$4598
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	52"	Not required	<b>RSC18424F__</b>	\$2797	\$3087	\$3541	\$4810
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	52"	Not required	<b>RSC24304F__</b>	\$2517	\$2807	\$3261	\$4530
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	52"	Not required	<b>RSC24364F__</b>	\$2744	\$3034	\$3488	\$4757



**65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage Cabinet**

**With Four Adjustable Shelves**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC18305K__</b>	\$2491	\$2781	\$3235	\$4504
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC18365K__</b>	\$2723	\$3013	\$3467	\$4736
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC18425K__</b>	\$2949	\$3239	\$3693	\$4962
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC24305K__</b>	\$2649	\$2939	\$3393	\$4662
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC24365K__</b>	\$2894	\$3184	\$3638	\$4907



**83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage Cabinet**

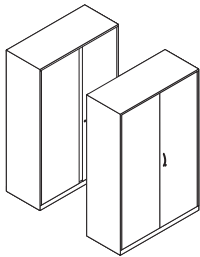
**With Five Adjustable Shelves**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC18306Q__</b>	\$2865	\$3155	\$3609	\$4878
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC18366Q__</b>	\$3130	\$3420	\$3874	\$5143
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC18426Q__</b>	\$3381	\$3671	\$4125	\$5394
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC24306Q__</b>	\$3050	\$3340	\$3794	\$5063
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RSC24366Q__</b>	\$3320	\$3610	\$4064	\$5333

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 96

## Standard Includes

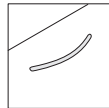
- Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for hinged doors, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 358.

## Required Selections

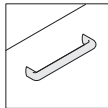
### Pulls



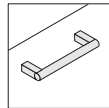
Contemporary



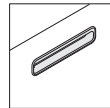
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>52"H or 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H cabinets</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$166	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$282	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>	<b>No top on 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>No top on 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>No top on 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options continued from previous page

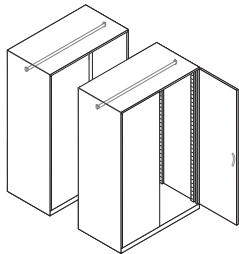
**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$766	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 292
	• Storage accessories		► Page 302
	• Bookends		► Page 305

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

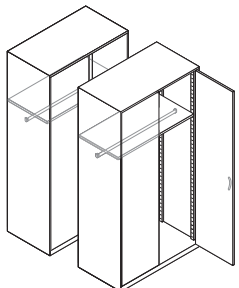
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information									
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Suffix F	Suffix P
23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304A	\$2089	\$2440	\$2758	\$4027
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364A	\$2295	\$2646	\$2964	\$4233
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305A	\$2441	\$2792	\$3110	\$4379
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365A	\$2671	\$3022	\$3340	\$4609



**With Side-to-Side Coat Rod**

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	RWC24304A	\$2089	\$2440	\$2758	\$4027
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	RWC24364A	\$2295	\$2646	\$2964	\$4233
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24305A	\$2441	\$2792	\$3110	\$4379
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	RWC24365A	\$2671	\$3022	\$3340	\$4609



**With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf**

23 1/8"	24"	30"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24306D	\$3357	\$3708	\$4026	\$5295
23 1/8"	24"	36"	83 1/2"	Not required	RWC24366D	\$3633	\$3984	\$4302	\$5571

► Specification Information, continued on next page

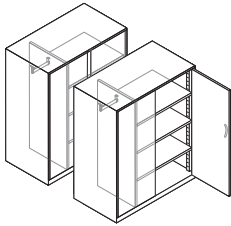
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).*

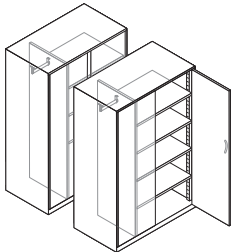
**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W



**With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod**

23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	<b>RWC24304B</b> _	\$2715	\$3066	\$3384	\$4653
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	<b>RWC24364B</b> _	\$2962	\$3313	\$3631	\$4900



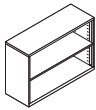
**With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod**

23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RWC24305C</b> _	\$2952	\$3303	\$3621	\$4890
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Not required	<b>RWC24365C</b> _	\$3210	\$3561	\$3879	\$5148

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Universal Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 98</li> <li>• Bookcase: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1"H top: paint to match bookcase</li> <li>• Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase</li> <li>• Brackets for shelves: black</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>• Ganging hardware</li> <li>• Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 111	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 192	Specify paint color number.
<b>83½"H bookcases</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 166	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 282	Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops</b>		
<b>Security top</b>		
• For use on 28"H bookcases only	No cost	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
<b>No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 53½"H</b>		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$ 147	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b>		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$ 205	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 619	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Frosted Glass Hinged Doors</b>		
• 28"H	+\$ 569	Specify <i>with frosted glass hinged doors</i> and specify pull finish: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver
• 40"H	+\$ 643	
• 53½"H	+\$ 826	
• 65½"H	+\$ 929	
• 83½"H	+\$1167	
<b>Counterweights with Cover</b>		
<b>65½"H and 83½"H bookcases</b>		
• Package for 24"W bookcases	+\$ 145	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
• Package for 30"W bookcases	+\$ 157	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
• Package for 36"W bookcases	+\$ 190	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
• Package for 42"W bookcases	+\$ 203	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 292
• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 301
• Bookends		▶ Page 305
• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 308

Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than other tops and will add ¾" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 7–14.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the bookcase.



Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

**Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves**

**One Adjustable Shelf**

15"	24"	28"	Not required	<b>RBC15242A</b>	\$1161
15"	30"	28"	Not required	<b>RBC15302A</b>	\$1263
15"	36"	28"	Not required	<b>RBC15362A</b>	\$1379
15"	42"	28"	Not required	<b>RBC15422A</b>	\$1561

**Two Adjustable Shelves**

15"	24"	40"	Not required	<b>RBC15243A</b>	\$1312
15"	30"	40"	Not required	<b>RBC15303A</b>	\$1426
15"	36"	40"	Not required	<b>RBC15363A</b>	\$1548
15"	42"	40"	Not required	<b>RBC15423A</b>	\$1741

**Three Adjustable Shelves**

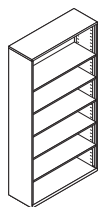
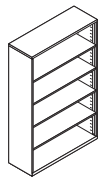
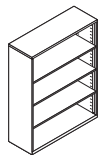
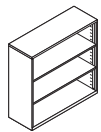
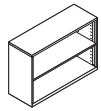
15"	24"	53½"	Not required	<b>RBC15244A</b>	\$1489
15"	30"	53½"	Not required	<b>RBC15304A</b>	\$1620
15"	36"	53½"	Not required	<b>RBC15364A</b>	\$1765
15"	42"	53½"	Not required	<b>RBC15424A</b>	\$1984

**Four Adjustable Shelves**

15"	24"	65½"	24"W Package	<b>RBC15245A</b>	\$1697
15"	30"	65½"	30"W Package	<b>RBC15305A</b>	\$1845
15"	36"	65½"	36"W Package	<b>RBC15365A</b>	\$2033
15"	42"	65½"	42"W Package	<b>RBC15425A</b>	\$2282

**Five Adjustable Shelves**

15"	24"	83½"	24"W Package	<b>RBC15246A</b>	\$2267
15"	30"	83½"	30"W Package	<b>RBC15306A</b>	\$2434
15"	36"	83½"	36"W Package	<b>RBC15366A</b>	\$2666
15"	42"	83½"	42"W Package	<b>RBC15426A</b>	\$2943



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

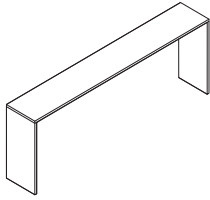


---

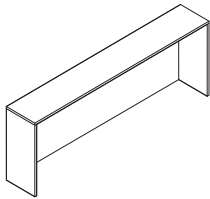
# Specifying Universal File Surrounds

# File Surrounds

For Use with Universal and TS Series Storage



Without back panel



With back panel

*Tip: Dimensions of the file surround represent the internal cavity dimensions based on the storage being surrounded. Depth, width, and height are available parametrically.*

*Tip: Refer to SmartTools for full parametric pricing upcharges and sizes.*

*Tip: Depth and width are available parametrically by 1/16" increments. Height is specifiable to the fourth decimal place.*

*Tip: Back panel is only specifiable when end panel left and right is selected.*

*Tip: A single top is one-section.*

*Tip: SmartTools will automatically generate the section top option, when available, based on the size specified.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 114</li> <li>• File surround: wood group 1 or laminate price group 1 with matching .5 mm, 1 mm, or 3 mm square edge on all sides of the top</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 End panel (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Back panel (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Section top (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Edge profile for each side (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Wood or laminate color number for top</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	
<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>		

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Depth 15"—58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</li> <li>• Width 15"—356<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</li> <li>• Height 16"—67"</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify width. Specify height.
<b>End Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End panel left</li> <li>• End panel right</li> <li>• End panel left and right</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with end panel left</i> . Specify <i>with end panel right</i> . Specify <i>with end panel left and right</i> .
<b>Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No back panel</li> <li>• Proud</li> <li>• Inset flush</li> <li>• Inset centered</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with no back panel</i> . Specify <i>with proud back panel</i> . Specify <i>with inset flush back panel</i> and select inset dimension. Select <i>with inset centered back panel</i> and select inset dimension.
<b>Section Top</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One-section</li> <li>• Two-sections</li> <li>• Three-sections</li> <li>• Four-sections</li> </ul>	No cost +\$215 +\$430 +\$645	Specify <i>with one-section</i> . Specify <i>with two-sections</i> . Specify <i>with three-sections</i> . Specify <i>with four-sections</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <p><b>Wood veneer square edge profile</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile A</li> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile B</li> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile C</li> <li>• .5 mm or 3 mm profile D</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <p><b>Plastic square edge profile</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 mm or 3 mm profile A</li> <li>• 1 mm or 3 mm profile B</li> <li>• 1 mm or 3 mm profile C</li> <li>• 1 mm or 3 mm profile D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost See matrix at right See matrix at right See matrix at right See matrix at right	Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile A</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile B</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile C</i> . Specify <i>with .5 mm or 3 mm wood veneer square edge on profile D</i> . Specify <i>with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile A</i> . Specify <i>with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile B</i> . Specify <i>with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile C</i> . Specify <i>with 1 mm or 3 mm plastic square edge on profile D</i> .



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood veneer file surround</b>		
	<b>Top</b>		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for top.
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify <i>with Customiz stain for top</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number for top.
	<b>End panel</b>		
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for end panel.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain for end panel</i> .
	<b>Back panel</b>		
• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number for panel.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain for back panel</i> .	
	<b>Laminate file surround</b>		
	<b>Top</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number for top.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>End panel</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for end panel.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Back panel</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number for back panel.	
• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<b>Top</b>		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	<b>End panel</b>		
	• Horizontal grain	No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
• Vertical grain	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .	

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Panel finish applies to end panels and back panel.

Tip: The Open Line laminate (OLL) upcharge applies once per file surround unit.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When specifying OLL, edgebanding must be all plastic or all wood. No mixing and matching is allowed.

Tip: Short grain direction on laminate is not allowed on the top.

Tip: Long grain direction on veneer is not allowed on tops larger than 120"W.

Tip: Wood grain laminate sectioned tops with long grain direction cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect grain match along the seam.

Tip: End panel grain direction on laminate must be vertical when the height is greater than 60".

Tip: Back panel grain direction is always horizontal.

Tip: The file surround is currently only able to surround Universal storage.

► Options, continued from previous page

**3 mm Wood Edge Profile on Laminate Top Upcharges**

	• One side	• Two sides	• Three sides	• Four sides
<b>For all depths</b>				
15"W–36"W	+\$243	+\$339	+\$435	+\$532
36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	+\$288	+\$404	+\$517	+\$635
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W	+\$339	+\$475	+\$606	+\$746
<b>If depth is 30" or less</b>				
96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–120"W	+\$392	+\$552	+\$701	+\$862
<b>If depth is greater than 30"</b>				
96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–120"W	+\$434	+\$606	+\$773	+\$953

Tip: Upcharges are applied per section.

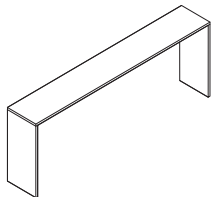
Tip: Upcharges are applied per side. The same upcharge is applied whether side A, B, C, or D is specified.

Specification Information					
• Style Number	• Dimension			• U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1

**File Surrounds**

**Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel**

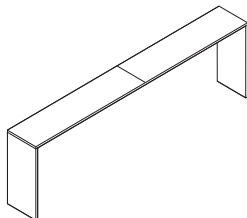
RAFSL	D	W	H	Price	
	18"	60.1875"	40"	\$1063.94	N.A.
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	\$2088.29	N.A.
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	\$3229.13	N.A.



Without back panel

**Laminate—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and no back panel**

RAFSL	D	W	H	Price	
	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	\$2004.77	N.A.



Two-section top without back panel

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Price shown for this size includes upcharge for two-section top.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

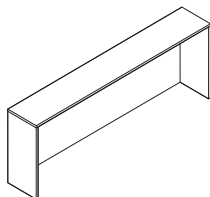
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimension			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1

**File Surrounds, continued**

**Laminate—Includes top, two end panels, and a back panel**

RAFSL	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
	18"	60.1875"	40"	\$1785.25	N.A.
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	\$3703.15	N.A.
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	N.A.	N.A.

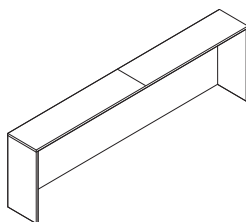


With back panel

Tip: Units taller than 60.5" cannot have a back panel.

**Laminate—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and a back panel**

RAFSL	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	\$3529.06	N.A.

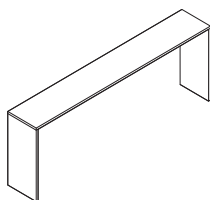


Two-section top with back panel

Tip: Price shown includes an additional charge for the two-section top.

**Veneer—Includes top, two end panels, and no back panel**

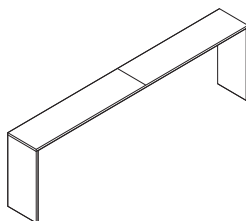
RAFSW	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
	18"	60.1875"	40"	N.A.	\$ 3464.65
	23.1875"	108.75"	52"	N.A.	\$ 5976.10
	48.0625"	108.5625"	65.5"	N.A.	\$10,962.59



Without back panel

**Veneer—Includes two-section top, two end panels, and no back panel**

RAFSW	D	W	H	Laminate Price Group 1	Veneer Price Group 1
	18.0625"	180.375"	22"	N.A.	\$ 5227.02



Two-section top without back panel

Tip: Price shown for this size includes upcharge for two-section top.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Adjustable Shelf



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Mounting hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color for shelf</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18.875"D</li> <li>24"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 18.875" depth. Specify with 24" depth.
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12"W</li> <li>15"W</li> <li>18"W</li> <li>24"W</li> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 12" width. Specify with 15" width. Specify with 18" width. Specify with 24" width. Specify with 30" width. Specify with 36" width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

**For laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





**For Canadian Pricing**

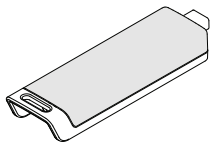
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# WorkValet Digilock Keys

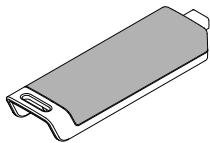
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Digilock key</li> <li>• Instructions</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
:	:



## Programming Key

<b>DLKPK</b>	\$121
:	:



## Manager Key

<b>DLKMK</b>	\$ 95
:	:



## User Key for ADA

<b>DLKUK</b>	\$ 40
:	:



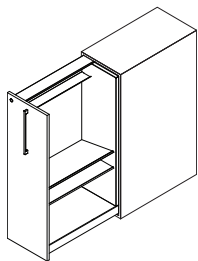
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying High-Density Storage Products

<b>High-Density Storage</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>High-Density Storage Value Package</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>High-Density Storage Accessories</b>	<b>340</b>

# High-Density Storage



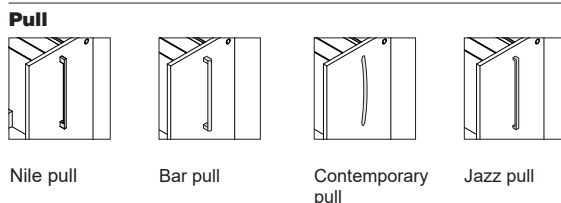
Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 132</li> <li>• Case: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Drawer front: laminate to match case</li> <li>• Case interior: paint</li> <li>• Mirror</li> <li>• Nile pull: metal</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>• Vertical grain direction</li> <li>• Shelf, if 12"W is selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Case width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Case height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Interior configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Laminate color number for case and drawer front</li> <li>8 Paint color number for case interior</li> <li>9 Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Metal color number for pulls</li> <li>11 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Case Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"W</li> <li>• 15"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 12" width</i> . Specify <i>with 15" width</i> .
<b>Case Depth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"D</li> <li>• 30"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify <i>with 24" depth</i> . Specify <i>with 30" depth</i> .
<b>Case Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"H</li> <li>• 48"H</li> </ul>	No cost +\$255	Specify <i>with 42" height</i> . Specify <i>with 48" height</i> .
<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>left-hand</i> . Specify <i>right-hand</i> .
<b>Interior Configuration</b>		
<b>12"W storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf</li> </ul>	\$ 146 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify <i>with shelf</i> .
<b>15"W storage</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bag drop</li> <li>• Shelf</li> </ul>	No cost +\$146	Specify <i>with bag drop</i> . Specify <i>with shelf</i> .

Tip: Shelf comes standard with 12"W storage. Bag drop is not available on 12"W storage.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Front Color Scheme</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting</li> <li>• Contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 64	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Laminate on case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Laminate on contrasting case front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on case front</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on case front</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on case front</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Wood veneer for non-contrasting color scheme</b>			
	• Wood group 1		+\$1742	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		+\$2171	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		+\$3236	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain		No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer for contrasting color scheme</b>			
	• For case front			
	–Wood group 1 veneer		+\$ 349	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 2		+\$ 434	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 3		+\$ 653	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Customiz stain		No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• For case			
	–Wood group 1 veneer		+\$1395	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	–Wood group 2		+\$1738	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
–Wood group 3		+\$2585	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.	
–Customiz stain		No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .	
<b>Paint for case interior</b>				
• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2		+\$ 87	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3		+\$ 227	Specify paint color number.	
<b>Pull</b>	<b>Laminate or wood fronts</b>			
	• Nile		No cost	Specify <i>with nile pull</i> .
	• Bar		No cost	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	• Contemporary		–\$ 36	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Jazz		–\$ 12	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
<b>Light</b>	• Light		+\$ 305	Specify <i>with light</i> .
<b>Coat Closet</b>	• Coat closet		+\$ 74	Specify <i>with coat closet</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal		No cost	Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> .
<b>Magnetic Board</b>	<b>One magnetic board</b>		<b>42"H</b>	<b>48"H</b>
	• Fabric price group 2		+\$ 173	+\$218
	• Fabric price group 3		+\$ 218	+\$263
	<b>Two magnetic boards</b>		<b>42"H</b>	<b>48"H</b>
	• Fabric price group 2		+\$ 347	+\$436
	• Fabric price group 3		+\$ 436	+\$525
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>			
	• Ember Chrome		No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<b>Keying</b>			
	• Factory and field-installed keying			► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Worksurface support bracket			► Page 340
	• Panel connector bracket			► Page 340

Tip: Contrasting fronts and horizontal grain direction are available options for laminate front/laminate case, veneer front/laminate case, or laminate front/veneer case.

Tip: Light is available with bag drop configuration only.

Tip: Magnetic boards are not available on 12"W storage.

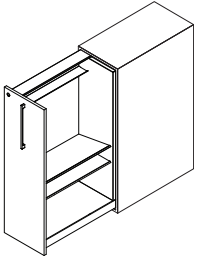
► Specification Information, on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

• Style • Number	• Width	• U.S. Base Prices	
		• 24" D	• 30" D
<b>HDSTG</b>	12"	\$3827	\$4182
	15"	\$4078	\$4433



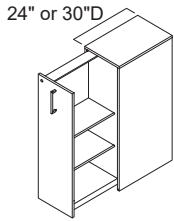
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# High-Density Storage—Value Package



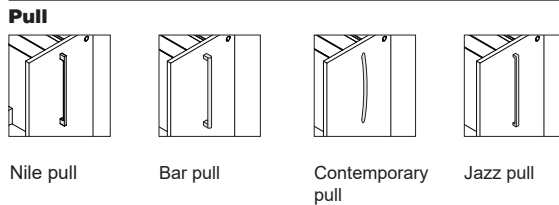
Drawing shows left-hand application, right-hand application is also available.

Tip: The high-density value package is a simplified version of high-density storage that includes two fixed shelves to solve organizational needs at a lower price point.

Tip: Nile pull will default as the standard pull, you must confirm this selection or specify an optional pull.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 134</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Case: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Drawer front: laminate to match case</li> <li>• Case interior: paint</li> <li>• Two fixed shelves: 7360 Merle</li> <li>• Nile pull: metal</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>• Vertical grain direction</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Case width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Case depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Case height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Laminate color number for case and drawer front</li> <li>7 Paint color number for case interior</li> <li>8 Pull (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Metal color number for pulls</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Case Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"W</li> <li>• 15"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 12" width. Specify with 15" width.
<b>Case Depth</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"D</li> <li>• 30"D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 24" depth. Specify with 30" depth.
<b>Case Height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"H</li> <li>• 48"H</li> </ul>	No cost +\$255	Specify with 42" height. Specify with 48" height.
<b>Handedness</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify left-hand. Specify right-hand.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Front Color Scheme</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non contrasting</li> <li>• Contrasting</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 64	Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting.
<b>Surface Materials</b> <p><b>Laminate on case</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate on contrasting case front</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on case front</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on case front</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on case front</li> </ul> <p><b>Paint for case interior</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Material Reference Manual</i> .
	No cost +\$ 87 +\$227	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

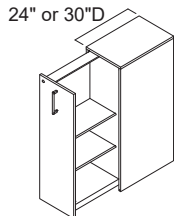


► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Pull</b>	<b>Laminate fronts</b>	
	• Nile	No cost Specify with <i>nile pull</i> .
	• Bar	No cost Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	• Contemporary	-\$36 Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Jazz	-\$12 Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
<b>Coat Closet</b>	• Coat closet	+\$74 Specify with <i>coat closet</i> .
<b>Grain Direction</b>	• Horizontal	No cost Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
	• Ember Chrome	No cost Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>	
	• Factory and field-installed keying	► Page 368
<b>Related Products</b>	• Worksurface support bracket	► Page 340
	• Panel connector bracket	► Page 340

**Specification Information**

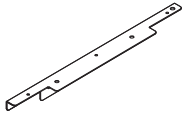
Style Number	Dimensions W	U.S. Base Prices	
		24"D	30"D
<b>HDSTGV</b>	12"	\$2833	\$3188
	15"	\$3084	\$3439



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# High-Density Storage Accessories

## Worksurface Support Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 132</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for bracket</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"D</li> <li>• 30"D</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 24"D bracket.</li> <li>Specify with 30"D bracket.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-density storage</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 334 and 338

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
HDWS	\$167

## Panel Connector Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 132</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connector bracket</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left hand</li> <li>• Right hand</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify left hand.</li> <li>Specify right hand.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-density storage</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 334 and 338

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions H	U.S. Price
HDPNLCNT	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	\$122

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

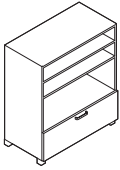
# Specifying Pile File

**Pile File**

**342**

Pile File

# Pile File



Tip: For legal size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.  
▶ Lock cylinders, page 368

Tip: Due to stability requirements, fixed casters support the lower drawer and the 360° casters support the overall load of the pile file.

Tip: Actual outside to outside width is 36½"W.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Drawer front, sides and sliding shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer and shelf suspensions: black only</li> <li>Ledge pull: paint price group 1</li> <li>Adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Shipped fully assembled</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for top, back, and fixed center shelf</li> <li>Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves</li> <li>Paint color number for ledge pull</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 7	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Drawer lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	+\$185	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
<b>Casters</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Casters</li> </ul>	+\$ 90	Specify with casters.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	36"	42"	TSTSFP4236	\$1925

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Lighting

## Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	344
Bottomline Shelf Lights	346
LED Shelf Lights	347
LED Linear Shelf Lights	348

## Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers	350
------------------------	-----

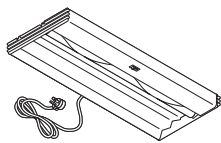
# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*  
 ▶ See page 153 for more information.

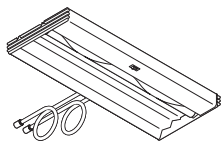
*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*



*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.*  
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint</li> <li>End cap cord managers: black plastic only</li> <li>Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>—Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contrast sleeve around lamp</li> <li>Faceted reflector: white only</li> <li>T8 3500K lamp</li> <li>Ballast</li> <li>Universal mounting hardware package</li> <li>Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 358.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted light housing other than black</li> </ul>	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
<b>Bracket Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Competitive mounting package</li> <li>Flush mounting package</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
.....	.....	.....	.....

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

### With Standard Power Cord

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	<b>LSM24K</b>	\$625
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	<b>LSM36K</b>	\$662
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	<b>LSM48K</b>	\$716

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KC</b>	\$722
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KC</b>	\$759
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KC</b>	\$813

### With Daisy Chain Cords

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KD</b>	\$680
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KD</b>	\$717
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KD</b>	\$771

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

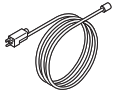
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Related Products**

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------

**Daisy Chain Starter Cord**

1	78"	<b>LS1FSC</b>	\$ 86
6	78"	<b>LS6FSC</b>	\$516
:	:	:	:

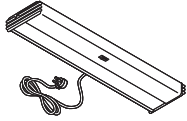


*Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*

▶ See page 153 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help?</li> <li>▶ Product details, page 146</li> <li>• Steel light housing: paint</li> <li>• Mylar reflector</li> <li>• Batwing lens</li> <li>• Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing</li> <li>• Cords:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>—Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Energy efficient electronic ballast</li> <li>• Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light</li> <li>• Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount</li> <li>• Tool free clips for New York application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

### With Standard Power Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FT</b>	\$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FT</b>	\$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FT</b>	\$431

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTCHI</b>	\$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTCHI</b>	\$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTCHI</b>	\$508

### With Daisy Chain Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTY</b>	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTY</b>	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTY</b>	\$467

### With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTS</b>	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTS</b>	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTS</b>	\$467

## Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

**Note:** Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 148</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover</li> <li>Power supply with cord</li> <li>Soft touch switch</li> <li>Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting</li> <li>Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>Universal magnetic mounting</li> <li>Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>Continuous dimming</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

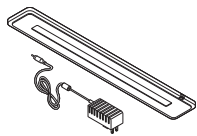
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mounting</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fastener kit for use with wood shelf</li> </ul>	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$506

### LED Standard Light

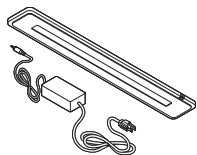
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$506
--------	-----	------	-----------	--------------	-------



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.*

### LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

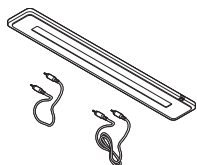
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YA</b>	\$545
--------	-----	------	-----------	----------------	-------



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.*

### LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YB</b>	\$498
--------	-----	------	-----------	----------------	-------



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

*Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White</li> <li>• Power supply with cord: black</li> <li>• Soft touch switch</li> <li>• Magnetic and wood mounting brackets</li> <li>• Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>• Automatic turn off program</li> <li>• Color temperature 3500K</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 19	Specify with 0835 Black.
<b>Occupancy Sensor</b>	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$187	Specify with occupancy sensor.
<b>High Output</b>	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$118	Specify with high output.
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$201	Specify with high output.

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$384

### 17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$384
----	-----	-------	-------	-------

### 17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$447
----	-----	-------	---------	-------

### 17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$334
----	-----	-------	---------	-------

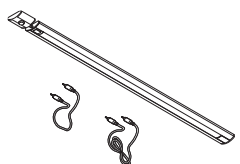
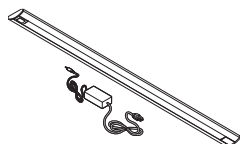
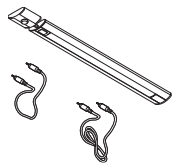
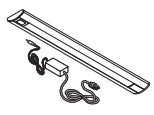
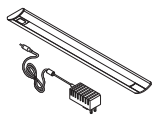
### 31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$621
----	-----	-------	-------	-------

### 31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$514
----	-----	-------	---------	-------

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

**44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	44"	7/10"	<b>LLL44</b>	\$ 824
:	:	:	:	:

**44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

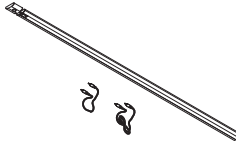
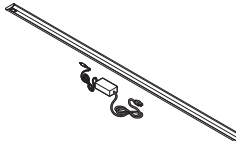
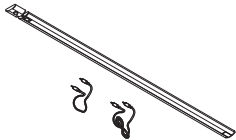
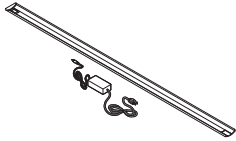
2"	44"	7/10"	<b>LLL44YB</b>	\$ 690
:	:	:	:	:

**58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	<b>LLL58</b>	\$1055
:	:	:	:	:

**58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	<b>LLL58YB</b>	\$ 744
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Accessories

## Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 154</li> <li>• Vertical wire manager: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6659 Light Grey</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
13"	<b>ZWM13</b>	\$25
20"	<b>ZWM20</b>	\$26

## Vertical Wire Manager

For Use on Answer and Kick Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 154</li> <li>• Vertical wire manager: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
48"	<b>TS7PVWM</b>	\$46

*Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.*



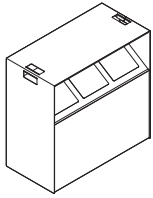
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Victor2

<b>Victor2 Mobile Unit</b>	<b>352</b>
<b>Victor2 Freestanding Units</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display</b>	<b>356</b>

# Victor2 Mobile Unit



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.









Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mobile unit:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Front and back: wood group 1</li> <li>- Sides and top: paint price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Finished back hinged doors</li> <li>• Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system</li> <li>• Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording</li> <li>• Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each</li> <li>• Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for front and back</li> <li>3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)</li> <li>4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</p>

Required Selections	
<b>Acrylic Inserts</b> (Pick three)	
 Plastic	 Compost
 Mixed	 Waste
 Paper	 Aluminum
 Returns	 Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Wood front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$102</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$353</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Laminate front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 -\$462</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line Laminate -\$360 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Paint on case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$111</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$192</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

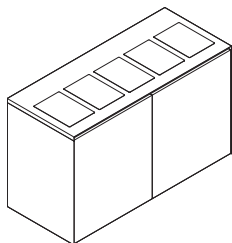
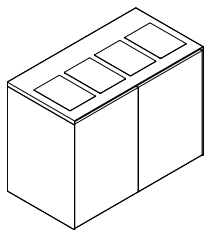
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
18" 36" 36"	<b>AWRM183636</b>	\$5610

Mobile Unit—3 Openings		
18"	36"	36"
		<b>AWRM183636</b>
		\$5610

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Victor2 Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freestanding unit:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Front and back: wood group 1</li> <li>- Side and top: paint price group 1</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished back</li> <li>Four or five top slot openings with receptacles</li> <li>Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording</li> <li>Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger</li> <li>Leveling glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood color number for front and back</li> <li>Paint color number for sides and top (case)</li> <li>Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Plastic



Compost



Mixed



Waste



Paper



Aluminum



Returnables



Glass

## Options

Surface Materials	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Wood front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Laminate front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four opening - \$ 770</li> <li>- Five opening - \$1077</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 2                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four opening See information at left</li> <li>- Five opening See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 3                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four opening See information at left</li> <li>- Five opening See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Open Line Laminate                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Four opening - \$ 668 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>- Five opening - \$ 975 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Paint on case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 111 +\$ 192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tray shelf and display</li> </ul>		▶ Page 356



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





# Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display

## Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 159</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tray shelf: paint price group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for tray</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$16</li> <li>+\$34</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|---|

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freestanding units</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 354</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	AWTS	\$559

## Display



Tip: Display holds two 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 159</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Display</li> <li>• Attachment brackets: paint price group 1</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 358.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$16</li> <li>+\$34</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|---|

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Freestanding units</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 354</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	AWDR	\$559



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Resources and Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>358</b>
<b>Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>363</b>
<b>Laminate Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>Recommended Edge Finishes</b>	<b>367</b>
<b>Lock and Keying Options</b>	
Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, and High-Density Storage	<b>368</b>
Lock Cylinders	<b>369</b>
<b>Media Storage Solutions</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>Storage Capacities and Dimensions</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Storage Products Style Number Conversion List</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>402</b>

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

► See page 363 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

ⓔ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate ⓔ
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

### Price Group 3

#### Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

#### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

## Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Applies to:

- Pile file top, back, and fixed center shelf

### Price Group 1

- 7207 Black (Textured)
- 7225 Sand (Textured)
- 7241 Arctic White (Textured)
- 7243 Seagull (Textured)

### Price Group 2

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic (Textured)

Applies to:

- Pile file ledge pulls

### Price Group 1

- 7207 Black (Textured)

### Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

## Accessory Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal Storage with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

## Laminate

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

► See page 364 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

### Steelcase Surfaces

#### High-Pressure Laminate

##### Price Group 1

#### Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber ⓔ
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber ⓔ

#### Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

#### Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream ⓔ
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist ⓔ
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

#### Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle ⓔ
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

## Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry ⓔ
  - 2409 Clear Maple
  - 2410 Graphite Walnut
  - 2412 Natural Cherry
  - 2422 Medium Cherry
  - 2511 Winter on Maple
  - 2535 Virginia Walnut
  - 2536 Blackwood ⓔ
  - 2538 Clear Walnut
  - 2592 Blonde on Maple ⓔ
  - 2612 Marbled Maple ⓔ\*
  - 2614 Chocolate Walnut ⓔ\*
  - 2615 Marbled Cherry ⓔ\*
  - 2714 Natural Walnut ⓔ
  - 2897 Desert Oak
  - 2HAK Clear Oak
  - 2HAN Ash Noce
  - 2HAT Acacia
  - 2HAW Ash Wenge
  - 2HBN Bisque Noce
  - 2HBW Bisque Wenge
  - 2HCN Clay Noce
  - 2HCW Clay Wenge
  - 2HSN Storm Noce
  - 2HSW Storm Wenge
  - 2HWA Grey Kingswood
  - 2HWB Planked Walnut
  - 2HWD Resolute Walnut
  - 2HWE Natural Recon
  - 2HWF Smoked Walnut
  - 2HWU Clay
  - 2HWW Chalk
- Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.*

### Price Group 2

#### Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

*\*2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:

- Universal lateral files, mobile pedestals, file surround, and WorkValet I

### Price Group 3

#### Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Low-Pressure Laminate

#### Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

#### Solid Laminate

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL

#### Woodgrain Laminate

- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL **E**
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
- 2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
- 2LWG Natural Recon LPL
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

#### Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Pile file
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL

### Custom Surfaces

#### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**E** = Established

### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Wood

Applies to:

- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Universal file surrounds
- High-Density storage
- Overhead storage

*Tip: Wood is not offered as a finish on the value package for High-Density storage cases.*

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

### Steelcase Surfaces

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

### Wood Group 3

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

### Wood Group 1

#### Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**Full-Fill**

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

**Wood Group 2**

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

**Wood Group 3**

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

**Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Wood Group 3**

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

**E** = Established

**Select Surfaces**

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available in our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing. Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

**Wood Group 1**

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Plastic**

**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- .5 mm, 1 mm, or 3 mm square edge on Universal file surrounds
- HD storage

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6128 Taupe\*
- 6169 Stone
- 6170 Mocha
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood **E**
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream **E**
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 66WU Clay
- 66WW Chalk
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

\*6128 Taupe applies to HD storage only.



*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

## Metal

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal pulls: contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Applies to:

- Nile pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7280 Smooth Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- TS Series handle pull:
- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

## Glass

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal storage
- 6530 Frosted

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

## Acrylic

### Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

## Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top, One- and 1.5-high lateral file cushions, and basic cushion enhanced

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

Buzz2  
Era  
Jacks **E**  
Link

New Black

*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 2

Chainmail  
Cogent: Connect  
Foundation\*\*  
New Black  
Nitelights  
Stand In\*

*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex  
Gaja  
Redeem  
Retrieve

### Price Group 5

Bo Peep  
Remix  
Silk

### Price Group 6

Brisa\*

### Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio\*

## Leather

Steelcase Leather\*\*

## Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather\*\*

\* Not available on basic cushions enhanced.

\*\* Not available on basic cushions enhanced.

Applies to:

- High-Density storage magnetic board

### Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect

### Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

## Select Surfaces

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

#### Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

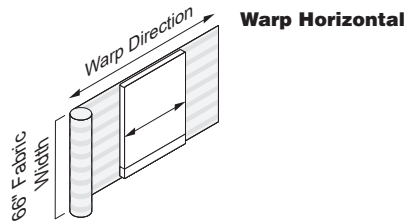
- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

#### For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,

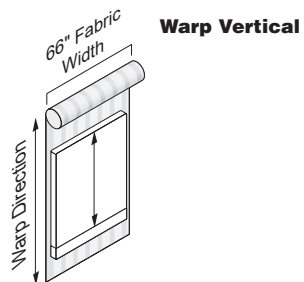
call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com)

**E** = Established

# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



**The standard application direction** of fabric is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



**The optional application direction** of fabrics is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.



# Paint Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

	Storage						Lighting	
	Universal storage	Counterweight packages	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	TS Series bar pulls	c:scape pulls on Universal storage	Shelf lights	
<b>Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)</b>								
4238 Mocha	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4239 Clay	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4240 Chalk	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4242 Milk	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
<b>Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)</b>								
7207 Black	■	■	■	■	■	•		■
7225 Sand	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7230 Basalt Ⓢ	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7237 Slate Ⓢ	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7238 Fieldstone	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7239 Midnight	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7241 Arctic White	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7243 Seagull	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7278 Dark Bronze	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7360 Merle	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
<b>Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)</b>								
0835 Black	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
<b>Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)</b>								
4743 Mineral Metallic	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4750 Champagne Metallic	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
4798 Sterling Metallic	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
4799 Platinum Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
4803 Near Black Metallic	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
7245 Carbon Metallic	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
7246 Midnight Metallic	■	■	■	■	•	•		■
<b>Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)</b>								
1ATT Cast Shadow	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
<b>Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)</b>								
4B20 Obsidian	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B22 Matte Brass	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B23 Burnished Bronze	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B24 Night Bronze	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B25 Matte Copper	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B26 Smoked Mica	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
4B29 Cast Iron	■	■	■	■	•	•		•
<b>Accessory Paint</b>								
4140 Arctic White Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	■		•
4144 Black Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	■		•

# Laminate Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal file surrounds	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
<b>High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)</b>						
<b>Fiber</b>						
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	□	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	□	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓢ	■	■	■	□	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	□	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓢ	■	■	■	□	■	■
<b>Micro</b>						
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	□	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	□	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	□	■	■
<b>Patina</b>						
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	□	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	□	■	■
<b>Solid</b>						
24H1 Satin White	□	□	•	•	•	■
24H2 Satin Black	□	□	•	•	•	■
24H3 Satin Stone	□	□	•	•	•	■
24H4 Satin Mocha	□	□	•	•	•	■
2722 Cream Ⓢ	■	■	■	□	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	□	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	□	■	■
2759 Warm White	■	■	■	□	■	■
2811 Mist Ⓢ	■	■	■	□	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	□	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	□	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt	■	•	■	□	■	■
2HAB Rose	■	•	■	□	■	■
2HAC Indigo	■	•	■	□	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine	■	•	■	□	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine	■	•	■	□	■	■
2HAF Cloudy	■	•	■	□	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	□	■	■
<b>Speckle</b>						
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓢ	■	■	■	□	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	□	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	□	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	□	■	■

► Continued on next page

► Continued from previous page

**Legend**

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal file surrounds	High-Density storage	T5 Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
<b>Textured</b>						
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	□	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	□	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■	■	□	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■	■	□	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	■	■	□	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■	■	□	■	■
<b>Woodgrain</b>						
2406 Clear Cherry E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	□	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	□	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	□	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	□	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	□	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	□	■	■
2536 Blackwood E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	□	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut E	■	■	■	□	■	■
2897 Desert Oak	•	•	■	•	•	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWU Clay	■	■	■	□	■	■
2HWW Chalk	■	■	■	□	■	■

► Continued on next page

## Laminate Color Availability Matrix, continued

### ► Continued from previous page

#### Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

		Universal storage tops and fronts	Universal file surrounds	High-Density storage	TS Series storage	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Victor2
<b>Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)</b>							
<b>Fiber</b>							
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
<b>Solid</b>							
247L	Black V2 LPL	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L30	Arctic White LPL	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L83	Seagull LPL	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L84	Milk LPL	•	•	•	□	•	•
2L85	Dune LPL	•	•	•	□	•	•
2LMG	Merle LPL	•	•	•	□	•	•
<b>Woodgrain</b>							
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
25L6	Blackwood LPL ⓔ	•	•	•	□	•	■
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL ⓔ	•	•	•	□	•	■
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LAT	Acacia LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LWA	Grey Kingswood LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LWB	Planked Walnut LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LWD	Resolute Walnut LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LWF	Smoked Walnut LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2LWG	Natural Recon LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■
2TL2	Fawn Cypress LPL	•	•	•	□	•	■

# Recommended Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge  
Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
<b>Fiber Laminate</b>		<b>Textured Laminate</b>	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2854 Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White	2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2862 Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053 Seagull	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
<b>Micro Laminate</b>		2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	<b>Woodgrain Laminate</b>	
<b>Patina Laminate</b>		2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234 Clear Cherry <b>10/23</b>
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle	2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
<b>Solid Laminate</b>		2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White	2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black	2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone	2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha	2536 Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>	2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2746 Black	6000 Black	2612 Marbled Maple <b>E</b>	6676 Marbled Maple <b>10/23</b>
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White	2614 Chocolate Walnut <b>E</b>	6677 Chocolate Walnut <b>10/23</b>
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist	2615 Marbled Cherry <b>E</b>	6678 Marbled Cherry <b>10/23</b>
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	2714 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	2897 Desert Oak	6128 Taupe
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt	2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose	2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo	2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine	2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine	2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy	2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
<b>Speckle Laminate</b>		2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2820 Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>	2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream <b>E</b>	2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice <b>E</b>	2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
		2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
		2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut
		2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
		2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk

**E** = Established

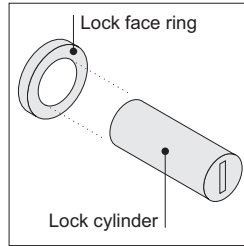
**10/23** = Last order entry  
October 15, 2023

# Lock and Keying Options

## Universal Steel Storage, TS Series Storage, and High-Density Storage

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

*Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*  
 ▶ See example at right.

**Key Random**

- FR305
- FR421
- FR305

or

- XF1011
- XF1042
- XF1011

} XF Master Key

### Required to Specify

**Master key random** +\$36 Specify with master key random.

### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.  
*Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.  
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.  
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
 ▶ See below.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR	FR320
5	LOCK9201FR	FR350
15	LOCK9201XF	XF1100
30	Total	
1	877102003SR	standard lock tool
1	877102002SR	master lock tool

**Key Random**

- FR305
- FR421
- FR305

or

- XF1011
- XF1042
- XF1011

} XF Master Key

**Key Specific**

- FR350
- FR350
- FR350

or

- XF1020
- XF1020
- XF1020

} XF Master Key

**Key Consecutive**

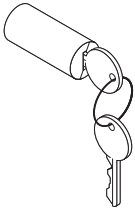
- FR350
- FR351
- FR352

or

- XF1020
- XF1021
- XF1022

} XF Master Key

## Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36 each	Specify master key random.
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	No cost
:	:	:

### Standard Lock Tool

	<b>877102003SR</b>	\$36
:	:	:

### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

### Master Lock Tool

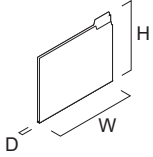
	<b>877102002SR</b>	\$36
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Media Storage Solutions

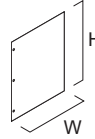
## Paper Media

### Folders



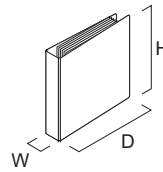
	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
Manila folder	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
Guide height	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H
Top tab folder	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
Guide height	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H
Side tab folder	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
Hanging file folder	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H*	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H*
*excluding rods and tabs (A4 International 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H*)		
Red rope expandable folder	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
Guide height	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 10"H	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 10"H
End-tab expandable folder	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H

### Paper



Letter-size	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 11"H
Legal-size	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 14"H
EDP	11"W x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H
A4 international	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H

### Binders



*Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.*

Typical dimension ranges:

Depth	10" to 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Width	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " to 4"
Height	11" to 12"

### Cards



#### Index Cards

5"W x 3"H

6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

#### Media and Tab Cards

7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)



**Paper Media, continued**

**Cards**



**Index Cards**

5"W x 3"H

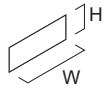
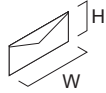
6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

**Media and Tab Cards**

7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

**Checks and Envelopes**



9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

**Electronic Media**

**3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Disk**

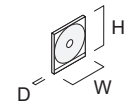
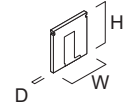


3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

1/4"D x 3<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 3<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H;  
3.5 hard disk

**DVDs and CDs**



7/16"D x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H; 3.5 disk

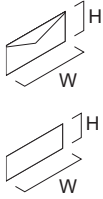
7/16"D x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H; 12" disk

3/8"D x 5"W x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; CD

**Electronic Media, continued**

**Checks and Envelopes**



9½"W x 4½"H

**Film Media**

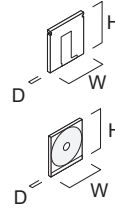
**3½" Disk**



3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette  
 2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)  
 1¼"D x 3<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 3<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H;  
 3.5 hard disk

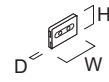
**Audio Visual Media**

**DVDs and CDs**



7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H; 3.5 disk  
 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; 5.25 disk  
 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H; 12" disk  
 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D x 5"W x 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; CD

**Data Cartridges**



7<sup>8</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H (in case);  
 5.25 QIC  
 5<sup>8</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC  
 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H (in case);  
 3.5 QIC  
 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H; 3.5 QIC  
 1"D x 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; 3480 tape  
 cartridge  
 5<sup>8</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H; 4mm DDS  
 1"D x 4"W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H; 8mm DAT

**Audio Visual Media, continued****Microfiche**

6"W x 4"H

**Microfilm/Roll Film**

1"D x 4" diameter

4¼"W x 1¼"D x 4¼"H (in box)

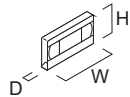
**Audio Cassettes**

7/16"D x 2½"W x 1½"H  
(microcassette)

1½"D x 45/16"W x 2¾"H (standard)

7/8"D x 6¼"W x 4¼"H (large)

5/8"D x 3¾"W x 25/16"H; 4mm DAT

**Video Cassettes**

1½"D x 7¾"W x 4½"H (in sleeves)

1½"D x 8"W x 4¾"H (in cases)

1"D x 4"W x 2¾"H; 8mm

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

## TS Series Pedestals

### Box Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
19"D	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
28"D	25"	12"	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

### File Drawers



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
19"D	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
28"D	25"	12"	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

#### Letter-Size

18" front-to-back filing



#### Legal-Size

12" side-to-side filing



12" side-to-side filing  
6" front-to-back filing



24" front-to-back filing



12" side-to-side filing



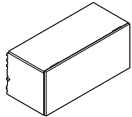
24" side-to-side filing



12" side-to-side filing  
12" front-to-back filing

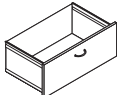


### TS Series Bins



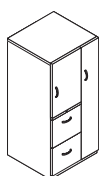
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
30"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
36"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
42"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
48"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
60"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
72"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

## TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files




Lateral File Drawers	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	30"W	16"	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
	36"W	16"	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## TS Series Tower Too

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
<b>Wardrobe Area</b>			
48"H with coat hook	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	40 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
54"H with coat hook	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	51 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
66"H with coat hook	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	63 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
48"H with coat hook and shelf	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (8"H shelf space)
54"H with coat rod and shelf	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (8"H shelf space)
66"H with coat hook and shelf	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	53 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (8"H shelf space)

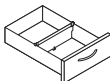


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
<b>Shelf Area</b>			
48"H	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"
54"H	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12"
66"H	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"
66"H (3 drawer option)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (top opening) 12" (bottom opening)


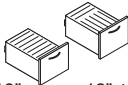
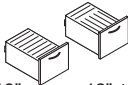



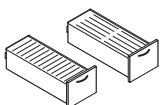
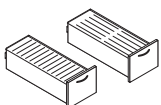

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size	Legal-Size
	D	W	H		
<b>File Drawer</b>	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	20" front-to-back filing	12" side-to-side filing
					
				12" side-to-side filing 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " front-to-back filing	

Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
<b>Box Drawer</b> (option)	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"

## Universal Pedestals

	Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
		D	W	H	
	18"D drawer	13 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
	24"D drawer	18 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
	30"D drawer	24 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

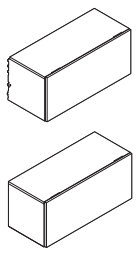
## 12"H File Drawers

	Size		Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
	D	W	D	W	H				
	15"W drawer	18"D	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
		24"D	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	 18"	 12" + 6"	12"
		30"D	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	 24"	 24"	 12"
							 24"	 24"	 12"

**Universal Bins and Shelves**

**Universal Over the Case Bins**

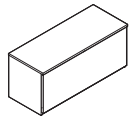
Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
25"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
30"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
35"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	34 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
36"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
42"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
45"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	44 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
48"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
60"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
66"W bin*	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	65 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
70"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	69 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
72"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
75"W bin*	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	74 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "



\*Universal over the case bins only.

**Universal In the Case Bins and Universal Sliding Door Bins**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
30"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
36"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
42"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
48"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
60"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
66"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	65 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
72"W bin	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



\*Universal sliding door bin width dimension is reduced by <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" due to center divider.

**Universal Shelves For Answer and Kick**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
30"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
36"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
42"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
48"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
60"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
72"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



**Universal Shelves For Avenir**



Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
30"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
36"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
42"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
48"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
60"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
72"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

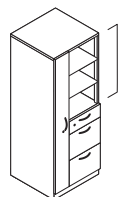
**Universal Shelves For Montage**



Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
24"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
30"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
36"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
42"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
48"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
60"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
72"W shelf	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

## Universal Towers

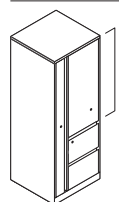
### Open Side Tower Shelf Space



Shelf  
Space

Size	Inside Dimensions			
	Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	13⅓"
	24"	23"	14¼"	13⅓"
52"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	18"
	24"	23"	14¼"	18"
65½"H tower	18"	17"	14¼"	31⅜"
	24"	23"	14¼"	31⅜"

### Dual Door Tower Shelf Space



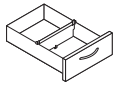
Shelf  
Space

Size	Inside Dimensions			
	Actual Depth	D	W	H
48"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	18 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	18 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
52"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	23¼"
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	23¼"
65½"H tower	18"	16¾"	14¼"	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
	24"	22¾"	14¼"	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



### 6"H Box Drawers

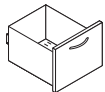
for Towers



Size	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance
	D	W	H	
18"D drawer	13 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
24"D drawer	18 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
30"D drawer	24 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

### 12"H File Drawers

for Towers



Size	D	Inside Dimensions			Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage
		D	W	H			
15"W drawer	18"D	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13"      12" + 1"	N.A.
	24"D	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"      12" + 6"	12"
	30"D	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"      24"	12"

## Adjustable Shelves

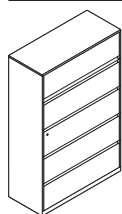
for Universal Storage Open Side Towers and Dual Door Towers



Product	Inside Dimensions	
	D	W
Open side tower	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
	28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Dual door tower	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

## Universal Case Dimensions

for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Bookcases



Top  
Opening

Size	Interior Depth
15"D	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
18"D	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Size	Interior Width
15"W	14"
24"W	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
30"W	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
36"W	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
42"W	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

Size	Interior Height*
<b>Bookcases:</b>	
28"H	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
40"H	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	51"
65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	63"
83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	81"

### All Other Products:

28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

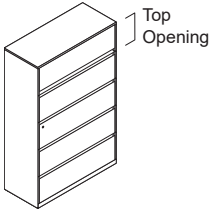
\*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

### Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

**Flush Front Units**  
including Universal  
Storage and Answer

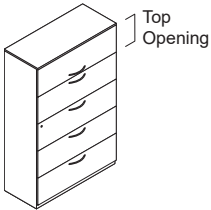
Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units		
	D	W	H
18"D lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11⅞"
	16¾"	34½"	11⅞"
	16¾"	40½"	11⅞"
23⅛"D lateral file	21¾"	28½"	11⅞"
	21¾"	34½"	11⅞"



Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is ⅜" less than for fixed shelf.

**Proud Front Units**

Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units		
	D	W	H
18⅞"D lateral file	14½"	26⅞"	11⅞"
	14½"	32⅞"	11⅞"
	14½"	38⅞"	11⅞"
24"D lateral file	19½"	26⅞"	11⅞"
	19½"	32⅞"	11⅞"

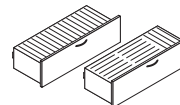
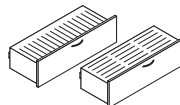
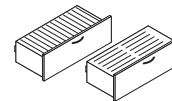
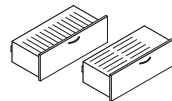
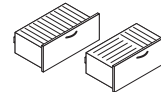
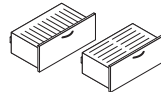
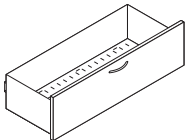
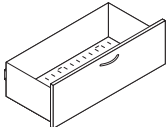
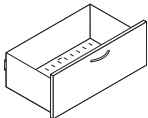


### Universal Lateral Files

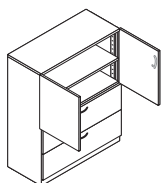
#### 12"H File Drawers

Including Universal and Answer Lateral Files

Size	Inside Dimensions D W H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
			D	W	D	W
30"W drawer 18"D 24"D	15⅛" 26⅞" 9⅜"	11⅜"	26½"	30"	26½"	15" + 11"
	19⅞" 26⅞" 9⅜"	11⅜"	26½"	38"	26½"	19"
36"W drawer 18"D 24"D	15⅛" 32⅞" 9⅜"	11⅜"	32½"	30"	32½"	30"
	19⅞" 32⅞" 9⅜"	11⅜"	32½"	38"	32½"	38"
42"W drawer 18"D	15⅛" 38⅞" 9⅜"	11⅜"	38½"	45"	38½"	30" + 8"



## Universal Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

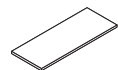


Door Height	Cabinet Interior Height	Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s)	Rows of Binders Accommodated
<b>52"H unit with two file drawers</b>			
24"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1
<b>65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H unit with three file drawers</b>			
25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2
<b>83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H unit with four file drawers</b>			
31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2
<b>65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H unit with two file drawers</b>			
37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2
<b>83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H unit with three file drawers</b>			
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3

Note: Height of fixed shelf is <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".  
Height of adjustable shelf is <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

## Adjustable Shelves

for Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, and Wardrobe Cabinets



Size	Inside Dimensions	
	D	W
18"D shelves	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	34 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	40 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
24"D shelves	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	34 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

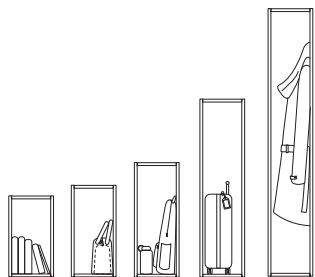
	Width						
	9"	12"	15"	18"	24"	30"	36"
Single Wide	7.39"	10.39"	13.39"	16.39"	22.39"	N.A.	N.A.
Double Wide	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.80"	13.80"	16.80"

Depth	
18.875"	24"
17.10"	22.23"

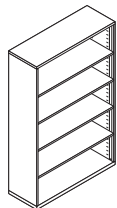
**Recommended Sizes for Personal Items**

>19.7"	Book, purse, lunch box
19.7"–29.4"	Backpack
29.5"–47.1"	Suitcase
47.2"+	Coat



## Universal Bookcases

for Universal Storage



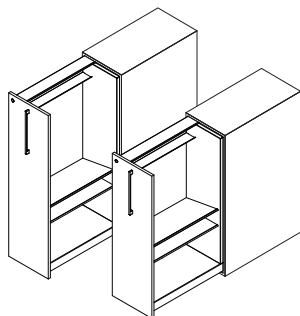
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
28"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	2
40"	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	3
53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	4
65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	5
83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	6

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Width	Inside Dimensions D	Inside Dimensions W
24"	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
30"	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
36"	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	34 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
42"	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	40 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "

## High-Density Storage

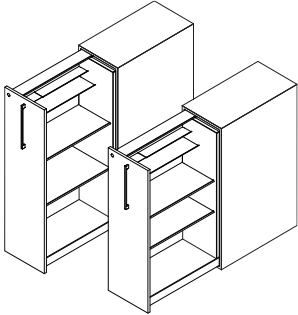
Bag Drop Interior Configuration



	Top Shelf Space	Second Shelf Space	Middle Shelf 1 Space	Middle Shelf 2 Space	Bottom Shelf Space
<b>42"H bag drop</b>	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	N.A.	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 12"H
<b>42"H bag drop with coat closet</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	N.A.	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 17"W x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 12"H
<b>48"H bag drop</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	6"D x 26"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 12"H
<b>48"H bag drop with coat closet</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 17"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 17"W x 16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 12"H

## High-Density Storage

### Shelf Interior Configuration



	<b>Top Shelf Space</b>	<b>Second Shelf Space</b>	<b>Middle Shelf 1 Space</b>	<b>Middle Shelf 2 Space</b>	<b>Bottom Shelf Space</b>
<b>42"H shelves</b>	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	N.A.	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 12"H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 12"H
<b>42"H shelves with coat closet</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	N.A.	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 12"H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 12"H
<b>48"H shelves</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	6"D x 26"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 12"H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 26"W x 12"H
<b>48"H shelves with coat closet</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 26"W x 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D x 17"W x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 12"H	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 17"W x 12"H





# Storage Products Style Number Conversion List

## TS Series Storage

Old Style Number	New Style Numbers
------------------	-------------------

## Universal Storage Towers

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

### Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts

RTB24244LAF	<b>RQS24244LAF</b>
RTB24244RAF	<b>RQS24244RAF</b>
RTB24245LCF	<b>RQS24245LCF</b>
RTB24245RCF	<b>RQS24245RCF</b>
RTB30244LAF	<b>RQS30244LAF</b>
RTB30244RAF	<b>RQS30244RAF</b>
RTB30245LCF	<b>RQS30245LCF</b>
RTB30245RCF	<b>RQS30245RCF</b>

### Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts

RTB24244LAP	<b>RQS24244LAP</b>
RTB24244RAP	<b>RQS24244RAP</b>
RTB24245LCP	<b>RQS24245LCP</b>
RTB24245RCP	<b>RQS24245RCP</b>
RTB30244LAP	<b>RQS30244LAP</b>
RTB30244RAP	<b>RQS30244RAP</b>
RTB30245LCP	<b>RQS30245LCP</b>
RTB30245RCP	<b>RQS30245RCP</b>

### Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts

RTB24244LAW	<b>RQS24244LAW</b>
RTB24244RAW	<b>RQS24244RAW</b>
RTB24245LCW	<b>RQS24245LCW</b>
RTB24245RCW	<b>RQS24245RCW</b>
RTB30244LAW	<b>RQS30244LAW</b>
RTB30244RAW	<b>RQS30244RAW</b>
RTB30245LCW	<b>RQS30245LCW</b>
RTB30245RCW	<b>RQS30245RCW</b>

## Universal Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

### Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers

RLN183024F	<b>RLF18302F</b>
RLN183624F	<b>RLF18362F</b>
RLN184224F	<b>RLF18422F</b>
RLN243024F	<b>RLF24302F</b>
RLN243624F	<b>RLF24362F</b>

### Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers

RLN183036F	<b>RLF18303F</b>
RLN183636F	<b>RLF18363F</b>
RLN184236F	<b>RLF18423F</b>
RLN243036F	<b>RLF24303F</b>
RLN243636F	<b>RLF24363F</b>

### Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers

RLN183048F	<b>RLF18304F</b>
RLN183648F	<b>RLF18364F</b>
RLN184248F	<b>RLF18424F</b>
RLN243048F	<b>RLF24304F</b>
RLN243648F	<b>RLF24364F</b>

### Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

RLN183061F	<b>RLF18305F</b>
RLN183661F	<b>RLF18365F</b>
RLN184261F	<b>RLF18425F</b>
RLN243061F	<b>RLF24305F</b>
RLN243661F	<b>RLF24365F</b>

### Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers

RLN183024P	<b>RLF18302P</b>
RLN183624P	<b>RLF18362P</b>
RLN184224P	<b>RLF18422P</b>
RLN243024P	<b>RLF24302P</b>
RLN243624P	<b>RLF24362P</b>

### Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers

RLN183036P	<b>RLF18303P</b>
RLN183636P	<b>RLF18363P</b>
RLN184236P	<b>RLF18423P</b>
RLN243036P	<b>RLF24303P</b>
RLN243636P	<b>RLF24363P</b>

## Universal Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers</b>	
RLN183048P	<b>RLF18304P</b>
RLN183648P	<b>RLF18364P</b>
RLN184248P	<b>RLF18424P</b>
RLN243048P	<b>RLF24304P</b>
RLN243648P	<b>RLF24364P</b>
<b>Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf</b>	
RLN183061P	<b>RLF18305P</b>
RLN183661P	<b>RLF18365P</b>
RLN184261P	<b>RLF18425P</b>
RLN243061P	<b>RLF24305P</b>
RLN243661P	<b>RLF24365P</b>
<b>Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers</b>	
RLN183024W	<b>RLF18302W</b>
RLN183624W	<b>RLF18362W</b>
RLN184224W	<b>RLF18422W</b>
RLN243024W	<b>RLF24302W</b>
RLN243624W	<b>RLF24362W</b>
<b>Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers</b>	
RLN183036W	<b>RLF18303W</b>
RLN183636W	<b>RLF18363W</b>
RLN184236W	<b>RLF18423W</b>
RLN243036W	<b>RLF24303W</b>
RLN243636W	<b>RLF24363W</b>
<b>Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers</b>	
RLN183048W	<b>RLF18304W</b>
RLN183648W	<b>RLF18364W</b>
RLN184248W	<b>RLF18424W</b>
RLN243048W	<b>RLF24304W</b>
RLN243648W	<b>RLF24364W</b>
<b>Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf</b>	
RLN183061W	<b>RLF18305W</b>
RLN183661W	<b>RLF18365W</b>
RLN184261W	<b>RLF18425W</b>
RLN243061W	<b>RLF24305W</b>
RLN243661W	<b>RLF24365W</b>

## Universal Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts</b>	
RCN183048AF	<b>RCC18304AF</b>
RCN183648AF	<b>RCC18364AF</b>
RCN184248AF	<b>RCC18424AF</b>
RCN243048AF	<b>RCC24304AF</b>
RCN243648AF	<b>RCC24364AF</b>
RCN183048DF	<b>RCC18304DF</b>
RCN183648DF	<b>RCC18364DF</b>
RCN184248DF	<b>RCC18424DF</b>
RCN243048DF	<b>RCC24304DF</b>
RCN243648DF	<b>RCC24364DF</b>
<b>65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts</b>	
RCN183061EF	<b>RCC18305EF</b>
RCN183661EF	<b>RCC18365EF</b>
RCN184261EF	<b>RCC18425EF</b>
RCN243061EF	<b>RCC24305EF</b>
RCN243661EF	<b>RCC24365EF</b>
RCN183061HF	<b>RCC18305HF</b>
RCN183661HF	<b>RCC18365HF</b>
RCN184261HF	<b>RCC18425HF</b>
RCN243061HF	<b>RCC24305HF</b>
RCN243661HF	<b>RCC24365HF</b>
RCN183061JF	<b>RCC18305JF</b>
RCN183661JF	<b>RCC18365JF</b>
RCN184261JF	<b>RCC18425JF</b>
RCN243061JF	<b>RCC24305JF</b>
RCN243661JF	<b>RCC24365JF</b>
RCN183061MF	<b>RCC18305MF</b>
RCN183661MF	<b>RCC18365MF</b>
RCN184261MF	<b>RCC18425MF</b>
RCN243061MF	<b>RCC24305MF</b>
RCN243661MF	<b>RCC24365MF</b>

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

**Universal Combination Cabinets, continued**

**Old Style Number**                      **New Style Number**

**83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts**

RCN183079NF	<b>RCC18306NF</b>
RCN183679NF	<b>RCC18366NF</b>
RCN184279NF	<b>RCC18426NF</b>
RCN243079NF	<b>RCC24306NF</b>
RCN243679NF	<b>RCC24366NF</b>
RCN183079RF	<b>RCC18306RF</b>
RCN183679RF	<b>RCC18366RF</b>
RCN184279RF	<b>RCC18426RF</b>
RCN243079RF	<b>RCC24306RF</b>
RCN243679RF	<b>RCC24366RF</b>
RCN183079SF	<b>RCC18306SF</b>
RCN183679SF	<b>RCC18366SF</b>
RCN184279SF	<b>RCC18426SF</b>
RCN243079SF	<b>RCC24306SF</b>
RCN243679SF	<b>RCC24366SF</b>
RCN183079VF	<b>RCC18306VF</b>
RCN183679VF	<b>RCC18366VF</b>
RCN184279VF	<b>RCC18426VF</b>
RCN243079VF	<b>RCC24306VF</b>
RCN243679VF	<b>RCC24366VF</b>

**52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts**

RCN183048AP	<b>RCC18304AP</b>
RCN183648AP	<b>RCC18364AP</b>
RCN184248AP	<b>RCC18424AP</b>
RCN243048AP	<b>RCC24304AP</b>
RCN243648AP	<b>RCC24364AP</b>
RCN183048DP	<b>RCC18304DP</b>
RCN183648DP	<b>RCC18364DP</b>
RCN184248DP	<b>RCC18424DP</b>
RCN243048DP	<b>RCC24304DP</b>
RCN243648DP	<b>RCC24364DP</b>

**Old Style Number**                      **New Style Number**

**65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts**

RCN183061EP	<b>RCC18305EP</b>
RCN183661EP	<b>RCC18365EP</b>
RCN184261EP	<b>RCC18425EP</b>
RCN243061EP	<b>RCC24305EP</b>
RCN243661EP	<b>RCC24365EP</b>
RCN183061HP	<b>RCC18305HP</b>
RCN183661HP	<b>RCC18365HP</b>
RCN184261HP	<b>RCC18425HP</b>
RCN243061HP	<b>RCC24305HP</b>
RCN243661HP	<b>RCC24365HP</b>
RCN183061JP	<b>RCC18305JP</b>
RCN183661JP	<b>RCC18365JP</b>
RCN184261JP	<b>RCC18425JP</b>
RCN243061JP	<b>RCC24305JP</b>
RCN243661JP	<b>RCC24365JP</b>
RCN183061MP	<b>RCC18305MP</b>
RCN183661MP	<b>RCC18365MP</b>
RCN184261MP	<b>RCC18425MP</b>
RCN243061MP	<b>RCC24305MP</b>
RCN243661MP	<b>RCC24365MP</b>

**83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts**

RCN183079NP	<b>RCC18306NP</b>
RCN183679NP	<b>RCC18366NP</b>
RCN184279NP	<b>RCC18426NP</b>
RCN243079NP	<b>RCC24306NP</b>
RCN243679NP	<b>RCC24366NP</b>
RCN183079RP	<b>RCC18306RP</b>
RCN183679RP	<b>RCC18366RP</b>
RCN184279RP	<b>RCC18426RP</b>
RCN243079RP	<b>RCC24306RP</b>
RCN243679RP	<b>RCC24366RP</b>
RCN183079SP	<b>RCC18306SP</b>
RCN183679SP	<b>RCC18366SP</b>
RCN184279SP	<b>RCC18426SP</b>
RCN243079SP	<b>RCC24306SP</b>
RCN243679SP	<b>RCC24366SP</b>
RCN183079VP	<b>RCC18306VP</b>
RCN183679VP	<b>RCC18366VP</b>
RCN184279VP	<b>RCC18426VP</b>
RCN243079VP	<b>RCC24306VP</b>
RCN243679VP	<b>RCC24366VP</b>

## Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts</b>	
RCN183048AW	<b>RCC18304AW</b>
RCN183648AW	<b>RCC18364AW</b>
RCN184248AW	<b>RCC18424AW</b>
RCN243048AW	<b>RCC24304AW</b>
RCN243648AW	<b>RCC24364AW</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts</b>	
RCN183061EW	<b>RCC18305EW</b>
RCN183661EW	<b>RCC18365EW</b>
RCN184261EW	<b>RCC18425EW</b>
RCN243061EW	<b>RCC24305EW</b>
RCN243661EW	<b>RCC24365EW</b>
RCN183061JW	<b>RCC18305JW</b>
RCN183661JW	<b>RCC18365JW</b>
RCN184261JW	<b>RCC18425JW</b>
RCN243061JW	<b>RCC24305JW</b>
RCN243661JW	<b>RCC24365JW</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts</b>	
RCN183079NW	<b>RCC18306NW</b>
RCN183679NW	<b>RCC18366NW</b>
RCN184279NW	<b>RCC18426NW</b>
RCN243079NW	<b>RCC24306NW</b>
RCN243679NW	<b>RCC24366NW</b>
RCN183079SW	<b>RCC18306SW</b>
RCN183679SW	<b>RCC18366SW</b>
RCN184279SW	<b>RCC18426SW</b>
RCN243079SW	<b>RCC24306SW</b>
RCN243679SW	<b>RCC24366SW</b>

## Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf</b>	
RSN183024AF	<b>RSC18302AF</b>
RSN183624AF	<b>RSC18362AF</b>
RSN184224AF	<b>RSC18422AF</b>
RSN243024AF	<b>RSC24302AF</b>
RSN243624AF	<b>RSC24362AF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183036CF	<b>RSC18303CF</b>
RSN183636CF	<b>RSC18363CF</b>
RSN184236CF	<b>RSC18423CF</b>
RSN243036CF	<b>RSC24303CF</b>
RSN243636CF	<b>RSC24363CF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183048FF	<b>RSC18304FF</b>
RSN183648FF	<b>RSC18364FF</b>
RSN184248FF	<b>RSC18424FF</b>
RSN243048FF	<b>RSC24304FF</b>
RSN243648FF	<b>RSC24364FF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183061KF	<b>RSC18305KF</b>
RSN183661KF	<b>RSC18365KF</b>
RSN184261KF	<b>RSC18425KF</b>
RSN243061KF	<b>RSC24305KF</b>
RSN243661KF	<b>RSC24365KF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183079QF	<b>RSC18306QF</b>
RSN183679QF	<b>RSC18366QF</b>
RSN184279QF	<b>RSC18426QF</b>
RSN243079QF	<b>RSC24306QF</b>
RSN243679QF	<b>RSC24366QF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf</b>	
RSN183024AP	<b>RSC18302AP</b>
RSN183624AP	<b>RSC18362AP</b>
RSN184224AP	<b>RSC18422AP</b>
RSN243024AP	<b>RSC24302AP</b>
RSN243624AP	<b>RSC24362AP</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183036CP	<b>RSC18303CP</b>
RSN183636CP	<b>RSC18363CP</b>
RSN184236CP	<b>RSC18423CP</b>
RSN243036CP	<b>RSC24303CP</b>
RSN243636CP	<b>RSC24363CP</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183048FP	<b>RSC18304FP</b>
RSN183648FP	<b>RSC18364FP</b>
RSN184248FP	<b>RSC18424FP</b>
RSN243048FP	<b>RSC24304FP</b>
RSN243648FP	<b>RSC24364FP</b>

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

**Universal Storage Cabinets, continued**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183061KP	<b>RSC18305KP</b>
RSN183661KP	<b>RSC18365KP</b>
RSN184261KP	<b>RSC18425KP</b>
RSN243061KP	<b>RSC24305KP</b>
RSN243661KP	<b>RSC24365KP</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183679QP	<b>RSC18366QP</b>
RSN184279QP	<b>RSC18426QP</b>
RSN243079QP	<b>RSC24306QP</b>
RSN243679QP	<b>RSC24366QP</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf</b>	
RSN183024AW	<b>RSC18302AW</b>
RSN183624AW	<b>RSC18362AW</b>
RSN184224AW	<b>RSC18422AW</b>
RSN243024AW	<b>RSC24302AW</b>
RSN243624AW	<b>RSC24362AW</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183036CW	<b>RSC18303CW</b>
RSN183636CW	<b>RSC18363CW</b>
RSN184236CW	<b>RSC18423CW</b>
RSN243036CW	<b>RSC24303CW</b>
RSN243636CW	<b>RSC24363CW</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183048FW	<b>RSC18304FW</b>
RSN183648FW	<b>RSC18364FW</b>
RSN184248FW	<b>RSC18424FW</b>
RSN243048FW	<b>RSC24304FW</b>
RSN243648FW	<b>RSC24364FW</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183061KW	<b>RSC18305KW</b>
RSN183661KW	<b>RSC18365KW</b>
RSN184261KW	<b>RSC18425KW</b>
RSN243061KW	<b>RSC24305KW</b>
RSN243661KW	<b>RSC24365KW</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves</b>	
RSN183079QW	<b>RSC18306QW</b>
RSN183679QW	<b>RSC18366QW</b>
RSN184279QW	<b>RSC18426QW</b>
RSN243079QW	<b>RSC24306QW</b>
RSN243679QW	<b>RSC24366QW</b>

**Universal Wardrobe Cabinets**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Flush Front and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN183048AF	<b>RWC18304AF</b>
RWN183648AF	<b>RWC18364AF</b>
RWN184248AF	<b>RWC18424AF</b>
RWN243048AF	<b>RWC24304AF</b>
RWN243648AF	<b>RWC24364AF</b>
RWN183061AF	<b>RWC18305AF</b>
RWN183661AF	<b>RWC18365AF</b>
RWN184261AF	<b>RWC18425AF</b>
RWN243061AF	<b>RWC24305AF</b>
RWN243661AF	<b>RWC24365AF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN243048BF	<b>RWC24304BF</b>
RWN243648BF	<b>RWC24364BF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN243061CF	<b>RWC24305CF</b>
RWN243661CF	<b>RWC24365CF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN183079DF	<b>RWC18306DF</b>
RWN183679DF	<b>RWC18366DF</b>
RWN184279DF	<b>RWC18426DF</b>
RWN243079DF	<b>RWC24306DF</b>
RWN243679DF	<b>RWC24366DF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN243079EF	<b>RWC24306EF</b>
RWN243679EF	<b>RWC24366EF</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN183048AP	<b>RWC18304AP</b>
RWN183648AP	<b>RWC18364AP</b>
RWN184248AP	<b>RWC18424AP</b>
RWN243048AP	<b>RWC24304AP</b>
RWN243648AP	<b>RWC24364AP</b>
RWN183061AP	<b>RWC18305AP</b>
RWN183661AP	<b>RWC18365AP</b>
RWN184261AP	<b>RWC18425AP</b>
RWN243061AP	<b>RWC24305AP</b>
RWN243661AP	<b>RWC24365AP</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod</b>	
RWN243048BP	<b>RWC24304BP</b>
RWN243648BP	<b>RWC24364BP</b>

## Universal Wardrobe Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

### Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

RWN243061CP	<b>RWC24305CP</b>
RWN243661CP	<b>RWC24365CP</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod

RWN183079DP	<b>RWC18306DP</b>
RWN183679DP	<b>RWC18366DP</b>
RWN184279DP	<b>RWC18426DP</b>
RWN243079DP	<b>RWC24306DP</b>
RWN243679DP	<b>RWC24366DP</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

RWN243079EP	<b>RWC24306EP</b>
RWN243679EP	<b>RWC24366EP</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod

RWN183048AW	<b>RWC18304AW</b>
RWN183648AW	<b>RWC18364AW</b>
RWN184248AW	<b>RWC18424AW</b>
RWN243048AW	<b>RWC24304AW</b>
RWN243648AW	<b>RWC24364AW</b>
RWN183061AW	<b>RWC18305AW</b>
RWN183661AW	<b>RWC18365AW</b>
RWN184261AW	<b>RWC18425AW</b>
RWN243061AW	<b>RWC24305AW</b>
RWN243661AW	<b>RWC24365AW</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

RWN243048BW	<b>RWC24304BW</b>
RWN243648BW	<b>RWC24364BW</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

RWN243061CW	<b>RWC24305CW</b>
RWN243661CW	<b>RWC24365CW</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod

RWN183079DW	<b>RWC18306DW</b>
RWN183679DW	<b>RWC18366DW</b>
RWN184279DW	<b>RWC18426DW</b>
RWN243079DW	<b>RWC24306DW</b>
RWN243679DW	<b>RWC24366DW</b>

### Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod

RWN243079EW	<b>RWC24306EW</b>
RWN243679EW	<b>RWC24366EW</b>

## Universal Bookcases

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

### Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf

RBN152425A	<b>RBC15242A</b>
RBN153025A	<b>RBC15302A</b>
RBN153625A	<b>RBC15362A</b>
RBN154225A	<b>RBC15422A</b>

### Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves

RBN152437A	<b>RBC15243A</b>
RBN153037A	<b>RBC15303A</b>
RBN153637A	<b>RBC15363A</b>
RBN154237A	<b>RBC15423A</b>

### Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves

RBN152451A	<b>RBC15244A</b>
RBN153051A	<b>RBC15304A</b>
RBN153651A	<b>RBC15364A</b>
RBN154251A	<b>RBC15424A</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

### Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves

RBN152463A	<b>RBC15245A</b>
RBN153063A	<b>RBC15305A</b>
RBN153663A	<b>RBC15365A</b>
RBN154263A	<b>RBC15425A</b>

### Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves

RBN152479A	<b>RBC15246A</b>
RBN153079A	<b>RBC15306A</b>
RBN153679A	<b>RBC15366A</b>
RBN154279A	<b>RBC15426A</b>

**Not all accessories style numbers** have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

**Storage Tops**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts</b>	
RXTF1524	<b>RATF1524</b>
RXTF1530	<b>RATF1530</b>
RXTF1536	<b>RATF1536</b>
RXTF1542	<b>RATF1542</b>
RXTF1830F	<b>RATF1830F</b>
RXTF1836F	<b>RATF1836F</b>
RXTF1842F	<b>RATF1842F</b>
RXTF2430F	<b>RATF2430F</b>
RXTF2436F	<b>RATF2436F</b>
<b>Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts</b>	
RXTF1830P	<b>RATF1830P</b>
RXTF1836P	<b>RATF1836P</b>
RXTF1842P	<b>RATF1842P</b>
RXTF2430P	<b>RATF2430P</b>
RXTF2436P	<b>RATF2436P</b>

**Square Edge Tops**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front</b>	
RXTL1524F	<b>RATL1524F</b>
RXTL1530F	<b>RATL1530F</b>
RXTL1536F	<b>RATL1536F</b>
RXTL1542F	<b>RATL1542F</b>
RXTL1830F	<b>RATL1830F</b>
RXTL1836F	<b>RATL1836F</b>
RXTL1842F	<b>RATL1842F</b>
RXTL2430F	<b>RATL2430F</b>
RXTL2436F	<b>RATL2436F</b>
32T3018SE	<b>RATL1830F</b>
32T3618SE	<b>RATL1836F</b>
32T4218SE	<b>RATL1842F</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

<b>Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front</b>	
N.A.	<b>RATCL1548F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1560F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1566F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1572F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1578F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1584F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1590F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1596F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL15108F</b>
32T6018SE	<b>RATCL1860F</b>
32T6618SE	<b>RATCL1866F</b>
32T7218SE	<b>RATCL1872F</b>
32T7818SE	<b>RATCL1878F</b>
32T8418SE	<b>RATCL1884F</b>
32T9018SE	<b>RATCL1890F</b>
32T9618SE	<b>RATCL1896F</b>
32T10818SE	<b>RATCL18108F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2460F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2466F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2472F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2490F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2496F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL24108F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3048F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3060F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3066F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3072F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3078F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3084F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3090F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3096F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL30108F</b>
32T3636SE	<b>RATCL3636F</b>
32T7236SE	<b>RATCL3672F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL4836F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL4872F</b>

<b>Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front</b>	
---	--

RXTW1524F	<b>RATW1524F</b>
RXTW1530F	<b>RATW1530F</b>
RXTW1536F	<b>RATW1536F</b>
RXTW1542F	<b>RATW1542F</b>
RXTW1830F	<b>RATW1830F</b>
RXTW1836F	<b>RATW1836F</b>
RXTW1842F	<b>RATW1842F</b>
RXTW2430F	<b>RATW2430F</b>
RXTW2436F	<b>RATW2436F</b>
32T3018WD	<b>RATW1830F</b>
32T3618WD	<b>RATW1836F</b>
32T4218WD	<b>RATW1842F</b>



## Square Edge Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front</b>	
N.A.	<b>RATCW1548F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1560F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1566F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1572F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1578F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1584F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1590F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1596F</b>
32T6018WD	<b>RATCW1860F</b>
32T6618WD	<b>RATCW1866F</b>
32T7218WD	<b>RATCW1872F</b>
32T7818WD	<b>RATCW1878F</b>
32T8418WD	<b>RATCW1884F</b>
32T9018WD	<b>RATCW1890F</b>
32T9618WD	<b>RATCW1896F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2460F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2466F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2472F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2490F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2496F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3048F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3060F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3066F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3072F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3078F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3084F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3090F</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW3096F</b>

### Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front

RXTL1830P	<b>RATL1830P</b>
RXTL1836P	<b>RATL1836P</b>
RXTL1842P	<b>RATL1842P</b>
RXTL2430P	<b>RATL2430P</b>
RXTL2436P	<b>RATL2436P</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front</b>	
N.A.	<b>RATCL1860P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1866P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1872P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1878P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1884P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1890P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL1896P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL18108P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2460P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2466P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2472P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2490P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL2496P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL24108P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3636P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL3672P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL4836P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCL4872P</b>

### Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front

RXTW1830P	<b>RATW1830P</b>
RXTW1836P	<b>RATW1836P</b>
RXTW1842P	<b>RATW1842P</b>
RXTW2430P	<b>RATW2430P</b>
RXTW2436P	<b>RATW2436P</b>

### Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front

N.A.	<b>RATCW1860P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1866P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1872P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1878P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1884P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1890P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW1896P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2460P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2466P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2472P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2490P</b>
N.A.	<b>RATCW2496P</b>



Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

**Dividers**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXADV1506	<b>RDV1506</b>	<b>RDV1506</b>
RXADV1212	<b>RDV1512</b>	<b>RDV1512</b>
RXADV121210	<b>RDV151210</b>	<b>RDV151210</b>
RXADV121250	<b>RDV151210</b>	<b>RDV151210</b>

**Counterweights**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
827CW	<b>RAACW3</b>	N.A.
837CW	<b>RAACW5</b>	N.A.
847CW	<b>RAACW5</b>	N.A.
858CW	Order service parts	N.A.
871CW	Order service parts	N.A.
RXACW1	Order service parts	<b>RAACW1</b>
RXACW2	Order service parts	<b>RAACW2</b>
RXACW3	Order service parts	<b>RAACW3</b>
RXACW4	Order service parts	<b>RAACW4</b>
RXACW5	Order service parts	<b>RAACW5</b>

**Counterweights for Bookcases**

RXACB2401	Order service parts	<b>RAACB2401</b>
RXACB3001	Order service parts	<b>RAACB3001</b>
RXACB3601	Order service parts	<b>RAACB3601</b>
RXACB4201	Order service parts	<b>RAACB4201</b>

**Counterweights for CALF Pedestals**

RWLGLCALF	Order service parts	N.A.
RWLTRCALF	Order service parts	N.A.

**Rails**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800RW15	Order service parts	<b>800RW</b>
RXADRL18	Order service parts	<b>800RW</b>
RXADRL1842	Order service parts	<b>800RW</b>
RXAFRL18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL1842	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL2442	Order service parts	N.A.

**Hanging Folder Bars**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
130HF	<b>RAHF30</b>	<b>RAHF30</b>
136HF	<b>RAHF36</b>	<b>RAHF36</b>
142HF	<b>RAHF42</b>	<b>RAHF42</b>
RXADHFB30	Order service parts	<b>RAHF30</b>
RXADHFB36	Order service parts	<b>RAHF36</b>
RXADHFB42	Order service parts	<b>RAHF42</b>
RXAFHFB18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB36	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB42	Order service parts	N.A.

**Lateral File Compressors**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800CW30	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW36	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW42	Order service parts	N.A.

**Anchor Bracket**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
98769	<b>98769</b>	<b>RAANBRK</b>
RXAABP	Order service parts	<b>RAANBRK</b>

**Accessories**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
X5AC00000	<b>RPXDBT</b>	<b>RPXDBT</b>
X5AE00006	<b>RPXDPT</b>	<b>RPXDPT</b>
X5AE00007	<b>RPXDMT</b>	<b>RPXDMT</b>
X5AE00009	<b>RPXDST</b>	<b>RPXDST</b>

## Tower Posts

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXAPOST18LS	Order service parts	Order service parts
RXAPOST31LS	Order service parts	Order service parts

## Fillers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
UPF24	Order service parts	<b>ULFF24P</b>
UPF30	Order service parts	<b>ULFF30P</b>
TS724FLR	Order service parts	<b>ULFF24P</b>
TS730FLR	Order service parts	<b>ULFF30P</b>

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXST1524	<b>RXSA2415</b>	<b>RXSA2415</b>
RXST1530	<b>RXSA3015</b>	<b>RXSA3015</b>
N.A.	N.A.	<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>
RXSG1524	<b>RXSG2415</b>	<b>RXSG2415</b>
RXSG1530	<b>RXSG3015</b>	<b>RXSG3015</b>

## Answer Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
------------------	------------------	--

### Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers

TS700230L	<b>ALF18302F</b>
TS700236L	<b>ALF18362F</b>
TS700242L	<b>ALF18422F</b>

### Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers

TS700330L	<b>ALF18303F</b>
TS700336L	<b>ALF18363F</b>
TS700342L	<b>ALF18423F</b>

### Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers

TS700430L	<b>ALF18304F</b>
TS700436L	<b>ALF18364F</b>
TS700442L	<b>ALF18424F</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
------------------	------------------	--

### Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

TS700530L	<b>ALF18305F</b>	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700536L	<b>ALF18365F</b>	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700542L	<b>ALF18425F</b>	Roll-out shelf top opening

## Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

### Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers

T730LFL	<b>ALF18302AP</b>
TS736LFL	<b>ALF18362AP</b>

## Answer Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
------------------	------------------	--------------------------------------

TS7024SH	<b>RSH24TAK</b>
TS7030SH	<b>RSH30TAK</b>
TS7036SH	<b>RSH36TAK</b>
TS7042SH	<b>RSH42TAK</b>
TS7048SH	<b>RSH48TAK</b>
TS7060SH	<b>RSH60TAK</b>
TS7072SH	<b>RSH72TAK</b>

### Answer Full-Height Shelves

Answer Full-Height Shelves	Universal Shelves for Use with Answer
TS7024S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH24TAK</b>
TS7030S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH30TAK</b>
TS7036S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH36TAK</b>
TS7042S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH42TAK</b>
TS7048S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH48TAK</b>
TS7060S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH60TAK</b>
TS7072S	Culled March 2007 <b>RSH72TAK</b>

## Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

Old Style Number	New Style Number
------------------	------------------

TS71530MBB	<b>R30MBB</b>
TS71536MBB	<b>R36MBB</b>
TS71542MBB	<b>R42MBB</b>
TS71548MBB	<b>R48MBB</b>

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

**Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	<b>Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Answer and Kick</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK24TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK30TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK36TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK42TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK48TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK60TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK72TAK</b>

**Upmount Bin Brackets**

Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option

TS7024BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
TS7030BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
TS7036BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
TS7042BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
TS7048BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
TS7060BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>

**Answer Dividers**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
TS7STDIV	TS7STDIV	<b>RDIV</b>

**Avenir Storage Bins**

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
<b>Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock</b>		
<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir</b>		
MBB2416	<b>RBB24AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
MBB3016	<b>RBB30AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
MBB3616	<b>RBB36AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
MBB4216	<b>RBB42AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
MBB4816	<b>RBB48AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
MBB6016	<b>RBB60AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
MBB7216	<b>RBB72AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option

<b>Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock</b>		
<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir</b>		
MBBL2416	<b>RBB24AVR</b>	
MBBL3016	<b>RBB30AVR</b>	
MBBL3616	<b>RBB36AVR</b>	
MBBL4216	<b>RBB42AVR</b>	
MBBL4816	<b>RBB48AVR</b>	
MBBL6016	<b>RBB60AVR</b>	
MBBL7216	<b>RBB72AVR</b>	

<b>Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock</b>		
<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir</b>		
BSB24	<b>RBB24AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
BSB30	<b>RBB30AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
BSB36	<b>RBB36AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
BSB42	<b>RBB42AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
BSB48	<b>RBB48AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option
BSB60	<b>RBB60AVR</b>	Specify non-locking option

<b>Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock</b>		
<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir</b>		
BSBL24	<b>RBB24AVR</b>	
BSBL30	<b>RBB30AVR</b>	
BSBL36	<b>RBB36AVR</b>	
BSBL42	<b>RBB42AVR</b>	
BSBL48	<b>RBB48AVR</b>	
BSBL60	<b>RBB60AVR</b>	

## Avenir Storage Bins, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB24WAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB30WAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB36WAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB42WAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB48WAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB60WAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB72WAVR</b>
	<b>Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB24QAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB30QAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB36QAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB42QAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB48QAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB60QAVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB72QAVR</b>

## Avenir Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
	<b>Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports</b>	<b>Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir</b>
MHBS2416	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH24AVR</b>
MHBS3016	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH30AVR</b>
MHBS3616	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH36AVR</b>
MHBS4216	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH42AVR</b>
MHBS4816	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH48AVR</b>
MHBS6016	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH60AVR</b>
MHBS7216	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH72AVR</b>
	<b>Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports</b>	<b>Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir</b>
BHS24		<b>RSH24AVR</b>
BHS30		<b>RSH30AVR</b>
BHS36		<b>RSH36AVR</b>
BHS42		<b>RSH42AVR</b>
BHS48		<b>RSH48AVR</b>
BHS60		<b>RSH60AVR</b>
	<b>Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports</b>	<b>Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir</b>
MBS2416	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH24AVR</b>
MBS3016	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH30AVR</b>
MBS3616	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH36AVR</b>
MBS4216	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH42AVR</b>
MBS4816	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH48AVR</b>
MBS6016	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH60AVR</b>
MBS7216	Culled March 2007	<b>RSH72AVR</b>
	<b>Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports</b>	<b>Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir</b>
BS24	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH24AVR</b>
BS30	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH30AVR</b>
BS36	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH36AVR</b>
BS42	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH42AVR</b>
BS48	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH48AVR</b>
BS60	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH60AVR</b>
BS72	Culled Sept. 2007	<b>RSH72AVR</b>

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, continued

**Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Avenir**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	<b>RUK24AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK30AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK36AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK42AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK48AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK60AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK72AVR</b>

**Avenir Dividers**

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	<b>RDIV</b>

**Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail**

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSCAVAV	<b>Culled March 2007 – no replacement</b>

**Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Answer and Kick**

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
<b>Universal in the Case Bins without Lock</b>	<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick</b>	
JBIN24TAK	<b>RBB24TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30TAK	<b>RBB30TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36TAK	<b>RBB36TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42TAK	<b>RBB42TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48TAK	<b>RBB48TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60TAK	<b>RBB60TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72TAK	<b>RBB72TAK</b>	Specify non-locking option

Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick
JBIN24LTAK	<b>RBB24TAK</b>
JBIN30LTAK	<b>RBB30TAK</b>
JBIN36LTAK	<b>RBB36TAK</b>
JBIN42LTAK	<b>RBB42TAK</b>
JBIN48LTAK	<b>RBB48TAK</b>
JBIN60LTAK	<b>RBB60TAK</b>
JBIN72LTAK	<b>RBB72TAK</b>

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors</b>	<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick</b>
JBIN24LWTAK	<b>RBB24WTAK</b>
JBIN30LWTAK	<b>RBB30WTAK</b>
JBIN36LWTAK	<b>RBB36WTAK</b>
JBIN42LWTAK	<b>RBB42WTAK</b>
JBIN48LWTAK	<b>RBB48WTAK</b>
JBIN60LWTAK	<b>RBB60WTAK</b>
JBIN72LWTAK	<b>RBB72WTAK</b>

	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Answer and Kick
N.A.	<b>RBB24QTAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB30QTAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB36QTAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB42QTAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB48QTAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB60QTAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RBB72QTAK</b>

**Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	<b>Universal Shelf for Use with Answer and Kick</b>
JSHF24TAK	<b>RSH24TAK</b>
JSHF30TAK	<b>RSH30TAK</b>
JSHF36TAK	<b>RSH36TAK</b>
JSHF42TAK	<b>RSH42TAK</b>
JSHF48TAK	<b>RSH48TAK</b>
JSHF60TAK	<b>RSH60TAK</b>
JSHF72TAK	<b>RSH72TAK</b>

**Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick, continued**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Upmount Bin Brackets</b>	
Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
C024BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
C030BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
C036BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
C048BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>
C060BUK	<b>Culled March 2007—no replacement</b>

## Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
<b>Universal In the Case Bins without Lock</b>		
JBIN24MON	<b>RBB24MON</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30MON	<b>RBB30MON</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36MON	<b>RBB36MON</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42MON	<b>RBB42MON</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48MON	<b>RBB48MON</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60MON	<b>RBB60MON</b>	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72MON	<b>RBB72MON</b>	Specify non-locking option

<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Lock</b>		
JBIN24LMON	<b>RBB24MON</b>	
JBIN30LMON	<b>RBB30MON</b>	
JBIN36LMON	<b>RBB36MON</b>	
JBIN42LMON	<b>RBB42MON</b>	
JBIN48LMON	<b>RBB48MON</b>	
JBIN60LMON	<b>RBB60MON</b>	
JBIN72LMON	<b>RBB72MON</b>	

<b>Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts</b>		
JBIN24LWMON	<b>RBB24WMON</b>	
JBIN30LWMON	<b>RBB30WMON</b>	
JBIN36LWMON	<b>RBB36WMON</b>	
JBIN42LWMON	<b>RBB42WMON</b>	
JBIN48LWMON	<b>RBB48WMON</b>	
JBIN60LWMON	<b>RBB60WMON</b>	
JBIN72LWMON	<b>RBB72WMON</b>	

<b>Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage</b>		
N.A.	<b>RBB24QMON</b>	
N.A.	<b>RBB30QMON</b>	
N.A.	<b>RBB36QMON</b>	
N.A.	<b>RBB42QMON</b>	
N.A.	<b>RBB48QMON</b>	
N.A.	<b>RBB60QMON</b>	
N.A.	<b>RBB72QMON</b>	

## Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
JSHF24MON	<b>RSH24MON</b>
JSHF30MON	<b>RSH30MON</b>
JSHF36MON	<b>RSH36MON</b>
JSHF42MON	<b>RSH42MON</b>
JSHF48MON	<b>RSH48MON</b>
JSHF60MON	<b>RSH60MON</b>
JSHF72MON	<b>RSH72MON</b>

## Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	<b>RUK24MON</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK30MON</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK36MON</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK42MON</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK48MON</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK60MON</b>
N.A.	<b>RUK72MON</b>

## Universal Personal Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number
<b>Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Answer and Kick</b>	
N.A.	<b>RDS24TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS30TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS36TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS42TAK</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS48TAK</b>

<b>Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir</b>	
N.A.	<b>RDS24AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS30AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS36AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS42AVR</b>
N.A.	<b>RDS48AVR</b>

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	<b>RBKVOFM</b>

## Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	<b>RBKHWM24</b>
N.A.	<b>RBKHWM30</b>
N.A.	<b>RBKHWM36</b>
N.A.	<b>RBKHWM42</b>
N.A.	<b>RBKHWM48</b>
N.A.	<b>RBKHWM60</b>

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>800DV12</b>	304	Dividers
<b>800DV6</b>	304	Dividers
<b>800RW</b>	304	Rail
<b>877102002SR</b>	369	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	369	Standard Lock Tool
<b>AWDR</b>	356	Victor2 Display
<b>AWRF254836</b>	355	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
<b>AWRF256036</b>	355	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
<b>AWRM183636</b>	352	Victor2 Mobile Unit
<b>AWTS</b>	356	Victor2 Tray Shelf
<b>DLKMK</b>	332	Digilock Manager Key
<b>DLKPK</b>	332	Digilock Programming Key
<b>DLKUK</b>	332	Digilock User Key for ADA
<b>FMFA</b>	309	Floor Anchor Brackets
<b>HDPNLCNT</b>	340	Panel Connector Bracket
<b>HDSTG</b>	336	High-Density Storage
<b>HDSTGV</b>	339	High-Density Storage Value Package
<b>HDWS</b>	340	Worksurface Support Bracket
<b>KDIV02</b>	305	Bookends
<b>KDIV20</b>	305	Bookends
<b>L52FT</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L52FTCHI</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L52FTS</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L52FTY</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L53FT</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L53FTCHI</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L53FTS</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L53FTY</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L54FT</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L54FTCHI</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L54FTS</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>L54FTY</b>	346	Bottomline
<b>LLL17</b>	348	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL17YA</b>	348	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL17YB</b>	348	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL31</b>	348	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL31YB</b>	348	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL44</b>	349	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL44YB</b>	349	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL58</b>	349	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LLL58YB</b>	349	LED Linear Shelf Light
<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	369	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	369	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	369	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	369	Lock Cylinder
<b>LS1FSC</b>	345	Daisy Chain Cord
<b>LS6FSC</b>	345	Daisy Chain Cord
<b>L5L18</b>	347	LED Light
<b>L5L18YA</b>	347	LED Light
<b>L5L18YB</b>	347	LED Light
<b>LSM24K</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM24KC</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM24KD</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM36K</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM36KC</b>	344	Standard Light

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>LSM36KD</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM48K</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM48KC</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>LSM48KD</b>	344	Standard Light
<b>PAB12</b>	310	Attachment Cable
<b>PAB12M</b>	310	Attachment Cable
<b>PAB6</b>	308	Attachment Bracket
<b>PAB7</b>	308	Attachment Bracket
<b>R30MBB</b>	174, 219	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>R36MBB</b>	174, 219	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>R42MBB</b>	174, 219	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>R48MBB</b>	174, 219	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>RAACB2401</b>	308	Counterweight Package
<b>RAACB3001</b>	308	Counterweight Package
<b>RAACB3601</b>	308	Counterweight Package
<b>RAACB4201</b>	308	Counterweight Package
<b>RAACT1</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACT2</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACT3</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW1</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW2</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW3</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW30</b>	306	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW36</b>	306	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW4</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW42</b>	306	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW5</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW6</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW7</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW8</b>	307	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWD</b>	306	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWE</b>	306	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWF</b>	306	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWR</b>	307	Counterweight Retro Kit
<b>RAANBRK</b>	309	Anchor Bracket Pkg
<b>RAFSL</b>	286-287	File Surround
<b>RAFSW</b>	287-288	File Surround
<b>RAHF30</b>	303	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>RAHF36</b>	303	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>RAHF42</b>	303	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>RASTDIV30</b>	305	Shelf Div Assembly
<b>RASTDIV36</b>	305	Shelf Div Assembly
<b>RASTDIV42</b>	305	Shelf Div Assembly
<b>RATCL</b>	293-294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL15108_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1548_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1560_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1566_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1572_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1578_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1584_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1590_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1596_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL18108_</b>	293	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1860_</b>	293	Square Edge Top



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RATCL1866_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATCW3096_</b>	295	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL1872_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1524</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL1878_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1530</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL1884_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1536</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL1890_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1542</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL1896_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1830F</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL24108_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1830P</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL2460_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1836F</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL2466_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1836P</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL2472_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1842F</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL2490_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF1842P</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL2496_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF2430F</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL30108_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF2430P</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL3048_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF2436F</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL3060_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATF2436P</b>	290	Steel Security Top
<b>RATCL3066_</b>	293	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1524_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3072_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1530_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3078_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1536_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3084_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1542_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3090_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1830_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3096_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1836_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3636_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL1842_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL3672_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL2430_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL4836_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATL2436_</b>	292	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCL4872_</b>	294	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW1524_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCTHAD</b>	235	Common Top	<b>RATW1530_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCTMHAD</b>	241	Common Top	<b>RATW1536_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW</b>	295-296	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW1542_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1548_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW1830_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1560_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW1836_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1566_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW1842_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1572_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW2430_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1578_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RATW2436_</b>	294	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1584_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1590_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1596_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1860_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1866_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1872_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1878_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1884_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1890_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RATCW1896_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2460_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2466_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2472_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2490_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW2496_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3048_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB24WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3060_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3066_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3072_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3078_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3084_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RATCW3090_</b>	295	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin



Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RBB30QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB30QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB30QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB30QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB30TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB30WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB36AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB36MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB36QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB36QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB36QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB36TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB36WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB42AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB42MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB42QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB42QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB42QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB42TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB42WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB48AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB48MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB48QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB48QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB48QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB48TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB48WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RBB48WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	208	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB48WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB60AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB60MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB60QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB60QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB60QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB60TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB60WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB66AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB66MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB66QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB66QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB66QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB66TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB66WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB72AVR</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72LAVR</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72LMON</b>	207	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72LTAK</b>	207	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72LVIA</b>	208	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB72MON</b>	206	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72QAVR</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB72QMON</b>	201	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	201	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB72QVIA</b>	202	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB72TAK</b>	205	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72VIA</b>	206	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBB72WAVR</b>	208	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72WMON</b>	209	Univ In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	208	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72WVIA</b>	209	Univ Over the Case Bin
<b>RBC15242A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase
<b>RBC15243A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase
<b>RBC15244A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase
<b>RBC15245A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RBC15246A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC18426V_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15302A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24304A_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15303A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24304D_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15304A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24305E_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15305A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24305H_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15306A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24305J_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15362A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24305M_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15363A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24306N_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15364A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24306R_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15365A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24306S_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15366A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24306V_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15422A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24364A_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15423A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24364D_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15424A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24365E_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15425A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24365H_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBC15426A</b>	281	Univ Bookcase	<b>RCC24365J_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBKHWM24</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCC24365M_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBKHWM30</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCC24366N_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBKHWM36</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCC24366R_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBKHWM42</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCC24366S_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBKHWM48</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCC24366V_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet
<b>RBKHWM60</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCHE1715</b>	197	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RBKHWM70</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCHE1830</b>	230	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RBKHWM72</b>	213	Wall Bracket	<b>RCHE1836</b>	230	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RBKVOFM</b>	214	Vert Off-Module Brkt	<b>RCHE1842</b>	230	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RBKVOFMVIA</b>	215	Vertical Off-Module Brkt for V.I.A.	<b>RCHE1915</b>	169	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RCC18304A_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RCHE2215</b>	169	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RCC18304D_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RCHE2315</b>	197	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RCC18305E_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RCHE2430</b>	230	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RCC18305H_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RCHE2436</b>	230	Basic Cushion Enhanced
<b>RCC18305J_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD182448LA_</b>	250	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18305M_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD182448LB_</b>	250	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18306N_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD182448RA_</b>	252	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18306R_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD182448RB_</b>	252	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18306S_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18244LA_</b>	250	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18306V_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18244LB_</b>	251	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18364A_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18244RA_</b>	252	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18364D_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18244RB_</b>	253	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18365E_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18245LC_</b>	251	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18365H_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18245LD_</b>	251	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18365J_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18245RC_</b>	253	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18365M_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD18245RD_</b>	253	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18366N_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD242448LA_</b>	250	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18366R_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD242448LB_</b>	250	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18366S_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD242448RA_</b>	252	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18366V_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD242448RB_</b>	252	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18424A_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24244LA_</b>	250	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18424D_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24244LB_</b>	251	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18425E_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24244RA_</b>	252	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18425H_</b>	269	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24244RB_</b>	253	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18425J_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24245LC_</b>	251	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18425M_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24245LD_</b>	251	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18426N_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24245RC_</b>	253	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18426R_</b>	270	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDD24245RD_</b>	253	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RCC18426S_</b>	271	Univ Combination Cabinet	<b>RDIV</b>	213	Dividers

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RDS24AVR</b>	212	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RDS24TAK</b>	212	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS30AVR</b>	212	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RDS30TAK</b>	212	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS36AVR</b>	212	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RDS36TAK</b>	212	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS42AVR</b>	212	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RDS42TAK</b>	212	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS48AVR</b>	212	Univ Personal Shelf
<b>RDS48TAK</b>	212	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDV1506</b>	164, 302	Dividers
<b>RDV1512</b>	164, 302	Dividers
<b>RDV151210</b>	164, 302	Dividers
<b>RLF18301_</b>	225	U One-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301A_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301B_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301C_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18301D_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18302_</b>	226	U Lat File
<b>RLF18303_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18304_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18305_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18361_</b>	225	U One-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361A_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361B_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361C_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18361D_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18362_</b>	226	U Lat File
<b>RLF18363_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18364_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18365_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18421_</b>	225	U One-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421A_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421B_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421C_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18421D_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF18422_</b>	226	U Lat File
<b>RLF18423_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18424_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF18425_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24301A_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301B_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301C_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301D_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24302_</b>	226	U Lat File
<b>RLF24303_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24304_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24305_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24361A_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361B_</b>	225	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361C_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361D_</b>	226	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24362_</b>	226	U Lat File
<b>RLF24363_</b>	265	Univ Lat File
<b>RLF24364_</b>	265	Univ Lat File

			Style Number	Page	Description
	192	U Ped Counterwght	<b>RPXTC24P</b>	196	U Ped Cushion Top
	229	Cushion Top	<b>RPXTCH24F</b>	196	U Ped Cushion Top
	229	Cushion Top	<b>RPXTCH24P</b>	196	U Ped Cushion Top
	229	Cushion Top	<b>RQS182448LA_</b>	246	U Open Side Tower
	229	Cushion Top	<b>RQS182448RA_</b>	247	U Open Side Tower
	229	Cushion Top	<b>RQS18244LA_</b>	246	U Open Side Tower
	191	U Fixed Pedestal	<b>RQS18244RA_</b>	247	U Open Side Tower
	191	U Fixed Pedestal	<b>RQS18245LC_</b>	246	U Open Side Tower
	191	U Fixed Pedestal	<b>RQS18245RC_</b>	247	U Open Side Tower
	191	U Fixed Pedestal	<b>RQS242448LA_</b>	246	U Open Side Tower
<b>RPCW</b>	191	U Fixed Pedestal	<b>RQS242448RA_</b>	247	U Open Side Tower
<b>RPDC1830_</b>	191	U Fixed Pedestal	<b>RQS24244LA_</b>	246	U Open Side Tower
<b>RPDC1836_</b>	196	U Mobile Pedestal	<b>RQS24244RA_</b>	247	U Open Side Tower
<b>RPDC1842_</b>	196	U Mobile Pedestal	<b>RQS24245LC_</b>	246	U Open Side Tower
<b>RPDC2430_</b>	196	U Mobile Pedestal	<b>RQS24245RC_</b>	247	U Open Side Tower
<b>RPDC2436_</b>	196	U Mobile Pedestal	<b>RSB36AVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPF1827A_</b>	196	U Mobile Pedestal	<b>RSB36LAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
<b>RPF1827B_</b>	196	U Mobile Pedestal	<b>RSB36LMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPF2427A_</b>	306	Wood Drawer Pull	<b>RSB36LTAK</b>	199	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RPF2427B_</b>	306	Wood Drawer Pull	<b>RSB36LVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPF3027A_</b>	306	Wood Drawer Pull	<b>RSB36MON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPF3027B_</b>	306	Wood Drawer Pull	<b>RSB36TAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RPM1821C_</b>	193	U Conv Kit	<b>RSB36VIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPM1827A_</b>	193	U Conv Kit	<b>RSB36WAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPM1827B_</b>	193	U Conv Kit	<b>RSB36WMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPM2421C_</b>	193	U Conv Kit	<b>RSB36WTAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RPM2427A_</b>	193	U Conv Kit	<b>RSB36WVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPM2427B_</b>	193	U Conv Kit	<b>RSB42AVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPULL15W</b>			<b>RSB42LAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
<b>RPULL30W</b>			<b>RSB42LMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPULL36W</b>			<b>RSB42LTAK</b>	199	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RPULL42W</b>			<b>RSB42LVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXCK2718F</b>			<b>RSB42MON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXCK2718P</b>			<b>RSB42TAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RPXCK2724F</b>			<b>RSB42VIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXCK2724P</b>			<b>RSB42WAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXCK2730F</b>			<b>RSB42WMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXCK2730P</b>			<b>RSB42WTAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RPXDPT</b>	164, 303	Pencil Tray	<b>RSB42WVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXDRS</b>	303	Reference Shelf	<b>RSB48AVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXFVPP</b>	192	Univ Ped Filler	<b>RSB48LAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
<b>RPXFBHAD</b>	237	Filler	<b>RSB48LMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXFHAD</b>	237	Filler	<b>RSB48LTAK</b>	199	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RPXFMBHAD</b>	243	Filler	<b>RSB48LVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXFMHAD</b>	243	Filler	<b>RSB48MON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXFMONFP</b>	192	Univ Ped Filler	<b>RSB48TAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RPXFMONPP</b>	192	Univ Ped Filler	<b>RSB48VIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXFMONPPOM</b>	192	Univ Ped Filler	<b>RSB48WAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXF TAKFP</b>	192	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped	<b>RSB48WMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXF TAKPP</b>	192	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped	<b>RSB48WTAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RPXSBHAD</b>	236	Shroud	<b>RSB48WVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXSHAD</b>	236	Shroud	<b>RSB60AVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RPXSMBHAD</b>	242	Shroud	<b>RSB60LAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
<b>RPXSMHAD</b>	242	Shroud	<b>RSB60LMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RPXTC24F</b>	196	U Ped Cushion Top	<b>RSB60LTAK</b>	199	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RSB60LVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB60MON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB60TAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RSB60VIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB60WAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB60WMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB60WTAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSB60WVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB66AVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB66LAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
<b>RSB66LMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB66LTAK</b>	199	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RSB66LVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB66MON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB66TAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RSB66VIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB66WAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB66WMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB66WTAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSB66WVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB72AVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB72LAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Lam Frnt
<b>RSB72LMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB72LTAK</b>	199	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RSB72LVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB72MON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB72TAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RSB72VIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
<b>RSB72WAVR</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB72WMON</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSB72WTAK</b>	199	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSB72WVIA</b>	199	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
<b>RSC18301A_</b>	225	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18302A_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18303C_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18304F_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18305K_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18306Q_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18361A_</b>	225	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18362A_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18363C_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18364F_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18365K_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18366Q_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18421A_</b>	225	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18422A_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18423C_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18424F_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18425K_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC18426Q_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24302A_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24303C_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24304F_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24305K_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24306Q_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RSC24362A_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24363C_</b>	274	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24364F_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24365K_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSC24366Q_</b>	275	Univ Storage Cabinet
<b>RSCBHAD</b>	233	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
<b>RSCHAD</b>	233	Univ One-High Open Lat
<b>RSCMBHAD</b>	239	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
<b>RSCMHAD</b>	239	Univ One-High Open Lat
<b>RSH24AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH24MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH24TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSH30AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH30MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH30TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSH36AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH36MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH36TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSH42AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH42MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH42TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSH48AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH48MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH48TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSH60AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH60MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH60TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSH72AVR</b>	210	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH72MON</b>	211	Univ Shelf
<b>RSH72TAK</b>	210	U Shelf
<b>RSS24AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS24MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS24TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS30AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS30MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS30TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS36AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS36MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS36TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS42AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS42MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS42TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS48AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS48MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS48TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS60AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS60MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS60TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS72AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS72MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS72TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS96AVR</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS96MON</b>	221	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS96TAK</b>	220	Slim Shelf
<b>RUK24_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RUK30_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	<b>TS2FFTBR</b>	179	Lateral File Rail
<b>RUK36_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	<b>TS2FHF30</b>	178	Lat File Frame
<b>RUK42_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	<b>TS2FHF30A</b>	178	Lat File Frame
<b>RUK48_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	<b>TS2FHF36</b>	178	Lat File Frame
<b>RUK60_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	<b>TS2FILE</b>	173	Mobile File Center
<b>RUK72_</b>	216	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	<b>TS2FILLER</b>	163	Pedestal Filler
<b>RWC24304A_</b>	278	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet			
<b>RWC24304B_</b>	279	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet			
<b>RWC24305A_</b>	278	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet			
<b>RWC24305C_</b>	279	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet			
<b>RWC24306D_</b>	278	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet			
<b>RWC24364A_</b>	278	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	<b>TS2PBBF22M</b>	165	Mobile Ped
<b>RWC24364B_</b>	279	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	<b>TS2PBBF22U</b>	162	Under-Wksf Ped
<b>RWC24365A_</b>	278	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	<b>TS2PBBF28U</b>	162	Under-Wksf Ped
<b>RWC24365C_</b>	279	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	<b>TS2PBDD</b>	170	Box Dwr Divider
<b>RWC24366D_</b>	278	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet	<b>TS2PBF19M</b>	165	Mobile Ped
<b>RXADRL15</b>	164, 302	Rails	<b>TS2PBF22M</b>	165	Mobile Ped
<b>RXADRL24</b>	304	Rails	<b>TS2PBF22MC</b>	167	Mobile Ped
<b>RXADRL2442</b>	304	Rails	<b>TS2PBF22MCH</b>	167	Mobile Ped
<b>RXSA1524</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2PFDD</b>	170	File Dwr Divider
<b>RXSA1530</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2PFF22M</b>	165	Mobile Ped
<b>RXSA1536</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2PFF22U</b>	162	Under-Wksf Ped
<b>RXSA1542</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2PFF28U</b>	162	Under-Wksf Ped
<b>RXSA1830</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2PPT</b>	171	Pencil Tray
<b>RXSA1836</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2SLIM</b>	168	Slim Mobile Ped
<b>RXSA1842</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2TDME</b>	181	Tower Too Dome
<b>RXSA2415</b>	300	Adj Steel Std Shelf	<b>TS2TW54LC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSA2424</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2TW54LSC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSA2430</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2TW54RC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSA2436</b>	301	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf	<b>TS2TW54RSC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSA3015</b>	300	Adj Steel Std Shelf	<b>TS2TW66LC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	300	Adj Steel Std Shelf	<b>TS2TW66LSC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSG2415</b>	300	Adjustable Glass Shelf	<b>TS2TW66RC</b>	180	Tower Too
<b>RXSG3015</b>	300	Adjustable Glass Shelf	<b>TS2TW66RSC</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR54L</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR54LS</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR54R</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR54RS</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR66L</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR66LS</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR66R</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR66RS</b>	180	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR548L</b>	181	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR548LS</b>	181	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR548R</b>	181	Tower Too
			<b>TS2TWR548RS</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>SNGLKRSHFD</b>	331	Adjustable Shelf	<b>TS2TWR554L</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>SNGLKRSHFS</b>	331	Adjustable Shelf	<b>TS2TWR554LS</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2CW1</b>	179	Counterweight Pkg	<b>TS2TWR554R</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2CW2</b>	179	Counterweight Pkg	<b>TS2TWR554RS</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2F130A</b>	177	Freestanding Lat File	<b>TS2TWR566L</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2F130B</b>	177	Freestanding Lat File	<b>TS2TWR566LS</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2F136A</b>	177	Freestanding Lat File	<b>TS2TWR566R</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2F136B</b>	177	Freestanding Lat File	<b>TS2TWR566RS</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2F230UL</b>	176	Under-Wksf Lat File	<b>TS2TWS48LC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2F236UL</b>	176	Under-Wksf Lat File			
<b>TS2FDV</b>	178	Lat File Dwr Div			



Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS2TWS48LSC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS48RC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS48RSC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS54LC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS54LSC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS54RC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS54RSC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS66LC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS66LSC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS66RC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS2TWS66RSC</b>	181	Tower Too
<b>TS71824TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71830TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71836TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71842TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71848TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71860TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71872TB</b>	218	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS742HB</b>	217	Horiz Brace
<b>TS748HB</b>	217	Horiz Brace
<b>TS760HB</b>	217	Horiz Brace
<b>TS772HB</b>	217	Horiz Brace
<b>TS7BSWHC</b>	217	Wall Channels
<b>TS7PVWM</b>	350	Vertical Wire Mgr
<b>TS7STDIV</b>	214	Dividers
<b>TSASHCL24</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASHCL30</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASHCL36</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASHCL42</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASHCL48</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASLCL24</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASLCL30</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASLCL36</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASLCL42</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASLCL48</b>	175	Kick Common Shelf
<b>TSASUB24L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSASUB30L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSASUB36L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSASUB42L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSASUB48L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSASUB60L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSASUB72L</b>	174	Kick Bin
<b>TSBST1830</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1836</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1842</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1848</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1854</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1860</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1866</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1872</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1878</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1884</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1890</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST1896</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2430</b>	299	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TSBST2436</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2442</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2448</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2454</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2460</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2466</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2472</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2478</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2484</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2490</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSBST2496</b>	299	Square Edge Top
<b>TSTSTFP4236</b>	342	Pile File
<b>UFS1610H</b>	227	FO Inter Support
<b>UFS1615H</b>	227	FO Inter Support
<b>UFSTB</b>	228	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
<b>ULFF24F</b>	310	Undwksf Lat File Filler
<b>ULFF24P</b>	310	Undwksf Lat File Filler
<b>ULFF30F</b>	310	Undwksf Lat File Filler
<b>ULFF30P</b>	310	Undwksf Lat File Filler
<b>ZWM13</b>	350	Vertical Wire Mgr
<b>ZWM20</b>	350	Vertical Wire Mgr





# Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsa, Empath, Empress, Enea, ño, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Sentl, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stütz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a<sup>3</sup>, e<sup>3</sup>, Boundri, and Nota.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air<sup>3</sup>, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- ™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
- ™® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

*Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.*